

# CITY BUDGET FY15-16

### **CITY OFFICIALS**

Jim Knight Mayor

Susan Brooks Mayor Pro Tem

Brian Campbell Councilman

Jerry Duhovic Councilman

Anthony M. Misetich Councilman

## **CITY STAFF**

Doug Willmore City Manager

Carolynn Petru Deputy City Manager

Michael Throne Director of Public Works

Joel Rojas Director of Community Development

> Deborah Cullen Director of Finance

Cory Linder
Director of Recreation & Parks

TABLE OF CONTENTS					
	Page				
Budget Overview					
City Manager's Budget Transmittal	1				
Profile of Rancho Palos Verdes	2				
City Organizational Chart	7				
Glossary of Terms	8				
Fund Summary	10				
Interfund Transaction Summary	11				
Fund Descriptions	12				
Flow of Funds	14				
California Municipal Revenue Sources	15				
Chart of Accounts	23				
Financial Analysis & Economic Outlook	26				
City Personnel	41				
General Fund Summary					
BUDGET PROGRAMS					
City Council	53				
Legal Services	63				
City Administration					
Department Overview and Performance Indicators	67				
Budget Programs:					
City Manager	73				
City Clerk	76				
Community Outreach	79				
RPV TV	82				
Personnel	84 87				
Risk Management					
Employee Benefits					
Information Technology - Data	92				
Information Technology - Voice	95 97				
Equipment Replacement - Computers					

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	Page
Public Safety	00
Department Overview and Performance Indicators	99
Budget Programs: Sheriff	101
	104 106
Special Programs Animal Control	109
Emergency Preparedness	111
Public Safety Grants	114
Fublic Salety Grants	114
Finance	
Department Overview and Performance Indicators	117
Budget Programs:	
Finance	121
Equipment Replacement - Furniture & Equipment	125
Community Development	
Department Overview and Performance Indicators	127
Budget Programs:	
Planning	132
Building & Safety	136
Code Enforcement	140
View Restoration	143
NCCP	145
Geology	147
City Low-Mod Income Housing	149
Affordable Housing Projects	150
Daniel Carlo Barta	
Recreation & Parks	454
Department Overview and Performance Indicators	151
Budget Programs:	457
Recreation Administration	157
Other Recreational Facilities	161
Fred Hesse Jr. Park	163
Robert E. Ryan Park	165
Ladera Linda Community Center	167
Abalone Cove Shoreline Park	169
Special Events and Programs	171
Point Vicente Interpretive Center	174
REACH Consists of	177
Support Services	179

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	Page
Public Works	404
Department Overview and Performance Indicators	181
Budget Programs:	10-
Public Works Administration	187
Traffic Management	191
Storm Water Quality	194
Building Maintenance	197
Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance	201
Street Maintenance - Pavement	205
Street Maintenance - Non Pavement	207
Sewer Maintenance	213
Special District Maintenance	215
Street Lighting - 1911 Act	217
Beautification - Recycling	219
Waste Reduction	221
Transit	225
Abalone Cove Sewer Maintenance	227
Ginsburg Cultural Arts Building	229
Recreation Improvement Donations	230
Community Development Block Grant	232
Equipment Replacement - Vehicles	233
Improvement Authority - Portuguese Bend	235
Improvement Authority - Abalone Cove	237
,	
Capital Improvement Plan	
Överview	239
Budget Programs:	
Infrastructure Improvements Administration	241
Street Improvements	243
Storm Drain Improvements	246
Parks, Trails & Open Space Improvements	247
Sewer Improvements	249
Building Improvements	250
Storm Water Quality Improvements	252
Landslide Management	254
Water Quality/Flood Protection	256
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Appendix (***Final Published Document Only)	
2015 Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan	***



## **MEMORANDUM**

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS

FROM: DOUG WILLMORE, CITY MANAGER

**DATE:** JULY 1, 2015

SUBJECT: FISCAL YEAR 2015-16 BUDGET TRANSMITTAL

PLACEHOLDER PAGE ONLY



### PROFILE OF RANCHO PALOS VERDES

The City of Rancho Palos Verdes is located on a coastal peninsula overlooking the Pacific Ocean in Los Angeles County, California.



The City has a land area of 13.6 square miles, and about 42,000 residents. With 7.5 miles of Pacific coastline, a 1400-acre nature preserve, and hundreds more acres of open space, the City has maintained a semi-rural environment. Residents and visitors enjoy expansive views of the Pacific Ocean and ample opportunities for recreation including golfing, hiking, beach access, and whale watching. Notable landmarks and points of interest include the Wayfarer's Chapel designed by Lloyd Wright, the Point Vicente Lighthouse, Point Vicente Interpretive Center, Terranea Resort, Palos Verdes Nature Preserve, and Trump National Golf Club.



## City Governance

Rancho Palos Verdes is a California General Law city, and has operated under a council-manager form of government since incorporation in 1973. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in the City Council; which consists of five members elected at-large on a non-partisan basis, including the City Council designated Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. Council Members are elected to four-year staggered terms, with two or three Council Members elected every two years. The City Council is responsible for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council, overseeing day-to-day operations, and appointing the heads of the City's departments.

## **Demographics**

Based on the US Census conducted in 2010, the median age of the City's 42,358 residents is 47.6, and annual personal income per capita is about \$60,537. There are about 16,000 households, and the median home value is near \$1.2 million. The unemployment rate is about 2.5% and public school enrollment is about 11,900. The largest employers include the Palos Verdes Peninsula Unified School District, Terranea Resort, Trump National Golf Club, and Marymount California University.

## Service Delivery

The City maintains a small staff of 62 full-time employees, and about 50 part-time employees working about 53,000 hours annually (about 29 full-time equivalents). Most services are provided by contracted outside agencies and vendors. Police and fire services are provided by Los Angeles County. Vendor contracts are awarded for public facility and right-of-way maintenance. The City Council contracts with an outside law firm for City Attorney services. The City issues franchise agreements to commercial providers for solid waste, electric, water, and gas. However, Community Development services such as planning, building & safety, and code enforcement are provided by in-house staff.



## Reporting Entity

This budget document includes the funds of the City and its component unit, the Rancho Palos Verdes Joint Powers Improvement Authority.

In 1984, the Rancho Palos Verdes Redevelopment Agency was formed to finance long-term capital improvements designed to eliminate physical and economic blight in a project area through stabilization of hazardous active landslides. The Improvement Authority was formed in 1990, in accordance with a Reimbursement and Settlement Agreement between the City, Redevelopment Agency, and Los Angeles County in connection with the Horan Lawsuit concerning the landslides. In 2012, pursuant to newly adopted state law, the Redevelopment Agency was dissolved. The City serves as the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency, and is responsible for winding down the affairs of it. Successor Agency financial activity is accounted for in a private-purpose trust fund; which is not required to have an adopted budget, and is not presented in this document.

### Financial Overview

The City's General Fund has annual revenue of about \$27.9 million. About \$11.8 million (or 42%) of General Fund revenue is property tax. For every dollar of the base property tax paid, the City receives about 6% as illustrated below.



Property values in Rancho Palos Verdes are stable, as evidenced by the continued increase of property assessments throughout the Great Recession. Another \$8.3 million (or 30%) of General Fund revenue is tax derived from commercial operations (i.e. transient occupancy tax, sales tax, business license tax, and golf tax). Although about \$5.0 million of this revenue is transient occupancy tax, it is not used for the operating budget. The City Council has a formal policy directing that General Fund money equivalent to transient occupancy tax revenue be used for infrastructure improvements. The City Council has a history of conservative fiscal practices, including balanced annual operating budgets.

The City Council adopts budgets for 27 other funds (4 restricted by the City Council and 23 legally restricted) that are expected to account for annual revenue of about \$6.1 million in FY15-16 (excluding inter-fund transactions). The Improvement Authority Board adopts budgets for 2 legally restricted funds that are primarily funded with General Fund transfers and interest earnings, and are expected to expend about \$0.2 million in FY15-16.

At June 30, 2014, the City had total assets of \$212.8 million, including \$57.5 million of cash and \$144.0 million of capital assets (net of depreciation). Total liabilities were \$5.1 million. A more in-depth discussion of financial analysis and economic outlook is included in the Financial Analysis section of this document.

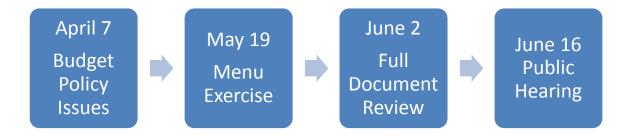
## **Budget Process**

The adopted budget is the City Council's policy implementation and spending plan for the fiscal year. The City Council utilizes a Hybrid Zero-Based Budget approach. This approach starts with a baseline budget that includes non-discretionary expenditures, revenue-generating expenditures, full staffing, and many current service levels. The City Council builds the remainder of the draft budget by selecting expenditures from a Menu of options.



On April 7, 2015, the City Council provided direction regarding preparation of the draft FY15-16 budget. On May 19, 2015, the City Council began with a draft \$18.8 million Baseline budget, and conducted its Menu Exercise to build the remainder of the draft General Fund budget. On June 2, 2015, the City Council conducted a review of the entire draft budget document and provided additional direction. On

June 16, 2014, the City Council held a public hearing and adopted the budget for FY15-16.

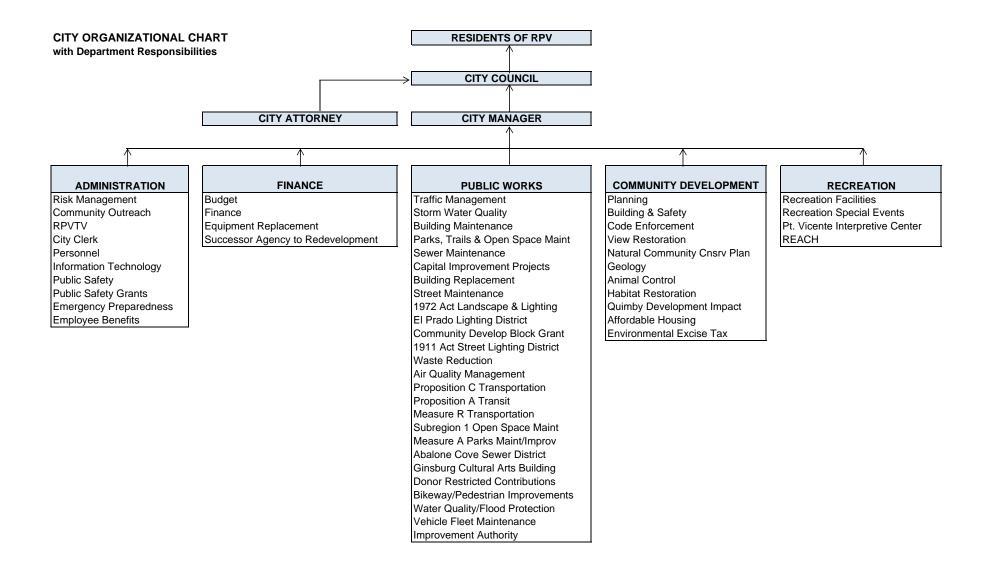


## Legal Level of Budgetary Control

Per section 3.32.080 of the Municipal Code, all expenditures in excess of a fund and/or function budgeted allocations must be approved by supplemental appropriation of the City Council. The City Manager may approve transfers between any program's accounts, as long as the transfers are within the same budgetary function and the same fund. No full-time equivalent positions may be added to those specifically approved in the budget without authorization and supplemental appropriation of the City Council. All appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end; however, unspent appropriations may be carried forward to the next fiscal year by resolution of the City Council.

## Organization of Budget Document

The Overview section of the document is intended to give the public an overview of the City and its adopted budget. While the remainder of the document is also for public consumption, it is a working document for City Staff to manage the budget throughout the fiscal year. Therefore, the document is arranged by department and includes detailed line item information. The 2015 Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan adopted by the City Council is included as an Appendix at the end of the document. To assist the public with navigation, the following exhibit is an overview of the programs and funds managed by each department.





### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

The following is a glossary of terms used in the budget document, as well as other public documents regarding the City's finances.

**Activity** – a specific and distinguishable service within a budgetary program which is performed to accomplish a matter for which the City is responsible. Example: residential street rehabilitation is an Activity within the Street Improvements Program of the Capital Improvement Projects Fund.

**Appropriation** – City Council authorization to expend monies and/or to incur legal obligations for specific operational and capital outlay purposes. Example: The City Council adopts a resolution to budget for expenditures. Those budgeted expenditures in a given fiscal year are referred to as Appropriations.

**Budget** – the City Council adopted policy implementation plan for the fiscal year that includes revenues, expenditures and operating transfers.

**Business Activity** – function of the City that is intended to recover all or a significant portion of its costs through user fees and charges. Example: The Water Quality Flood Protection Fund is a business activity of the City.

**Department** – a designated organizational unit of City government. Example: Community Development is a Department of the City with responsibilities that include land use issues and permitting new construction.

**Encumbrance** – a reservation of an appropriation for a specific expenditure with a specific vendor. An Encumbrance is executed with an approved Purchase Order. Example: A City employee Encumbers an appropriation by opening a Purchase Order in the maintenance expenditure account to pay for an elevator inspection provided by XYZ Company. The appropriation is reserved until the invoice is paid, thereby controlling the expenditure of money.

**Expenditure** – City resources spent for goods or services within a governmental activity fund (e.g. General Fund).

**Expense** – City resources spent for goods or services within a business activity fund (e.g. Water Quality Flood Protection Fund).

**Fiscal Year** – the twelve-month period of time to which the budget applies. The City's Fiscal Year runs from July 1<sup>st</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>.

**Function** – a combination of programs and activities authorized by budget appropriations and are designed to achieve a major purpose. Example: Administration is a City Function with programs that include risk management, personnel, the City Clerk, and community outreach.

**Fund** – a separate fiscal and accounting structure which segregates accounting records for various budgetary functions. Example: The Capital Improvement Projects Fund provides for centralized accounting of infrastructure improvements.

**Governmental Activity** – function of the City that is principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

**Object** – an expenditure account classification for types of items or services purchased. Examples: professional services, advertising, and operating supplies are all Objects.

**Operating Transfers** – monies transferred from one fund to another to finance the activities. Operating Transfers are contributions, not loans. Example: The Street Maintenance Fund provides for centralized accounting of street and right-of-way maintenance activities. Some of these activities are funded with restricted monies that are legally required to be accounted for in a separate fund. Operating Transfers are processed to move the restricted money from the source fund (e.g. 1911 Act Street Lighting Fund) to the Street Maintenance Fund to finance activities such as traffic signal maintenance and street landscape maintenance.

**Program** – an activity or group of activities designed to achieve a specific goal or objective associated with a budget function of the City. Example: Storm Water Quality is a Program within the General Fund with the specific goal of compliance with the federal Clean Water Act and other laws designed to reduce water pollution.

**Restricted** – a funding source is restricted when outside agencies or legal obligation places restrictions on the use of the money. Example: Highway Users Tax is a restricted funding source administered by the state, and must only be used for street maintenance activities.

## CITY OF RANCHO PALOS VERDES FY15-16 FUND SUMMARY

Fund	Fund Balance 6/30/2015	FY15-16 Estim Revenues	ated Sources Transfers In	FY15-16 Est Expenditures	imated Uses Transfers Out	Fund Balance 6/30/2016
Unrestricted				•		
GENERAL	12,732,216	27,882,209	208,000	(20,936,748)	(8,417,303)	11,468,374
Restricted by Council Action			-			
BEAUTIFICATION FUND	96,921	870	-	-	(97,791)	0
CIP	11,363,500	552,570	8,782,603	(2,517,800)	-	18,180,873
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT	1,852,612	349,400	-	(477,700)	-	1,724,312
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	149,587	2,141,244	-	(2,289,694)	-	1,137
Subtotal	13,462,620	3,044,084	8,782,603	(5,285,194)	(97,791)	19,906,322
Restricted by Law or External Agencies						
STREET MAINTENANCE	978,378	961,607	1,035,791	(2,357,779)	-	617,997
1972 ACT	42,503	258,895	-	(78,200)	(200,000)	23,198
EL PRADO LIGHTING	22,120	2,200	-	(1,000)	-	23,320
CDBG	-	-	-	-	-	0
1911 ACT	1,722,059	565,500	-	(459,000)	(117,000)	1,711,559
WASTE REDUCTION	370,436	208,830	-	(167,683)	(98,000)	313,583
AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT	86,487	50,780	-	(50,000)	-	87,267
PROPOSITION C	212,529	638,008	-	-	(526,000)	324,537
PROPOSITION A	31,429	767,149	-	(621,556)	-	177,022
PUBLIC SAFETY GRANTS	20,610	100,190	-	-	(100,000)	20,800
MEASURE R	146,530	478,399	-	-	-	624,929
HABITAT RESTORATION	1,445,462	13,010	125,000	(163,000)	-	1,420,472
SUBREGION 1 MAINTENANCE	802,168	7,200	40,000	(67,500)	-	781,868
MEASURE A	100	105,000	-	-	(105,000)	100
ABALONE COVE SEWER DISTRICT	8,395	55,160	80,700	(134,483)	-	9,772
GINSBURG CULTURAL ARTS BUILDING	101,421	910	-	-	-	102,331
DONOR RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTIONS	828,531	7,460	-	(5,000)	(455,000)	375,991
QUIMBY	2,114,107	19,030	-	-	(50,000)	2,083,137
LOW-MOD INCOME HOUSING	23,520	9,578	-	-	-	33,098
AFFORDABLE HOUSING IN LIEU	501,018	4,510	-	-	-	505,528
ENVIRONMENTAL EXCISE TAX	260,763	2,350	-	-	(200,000)	63,113
BIKEWAYS	72	-	-	-	-	72
WATER QUALITY/FLOOD PROTECTION	863,848	1,391,896	-	(1,566,116)	-	689,628
IMPROV AUTH - PORTUGUESE BEND	280,496	2,520	57,000	(113,200)	-	226,816
IMPROV AUTH - ABALONE COVE	1,048,548	9,400	37,000	(71,900)	-	1,023,048
Subtotal	11,911,530	5,659,582	1,375,491	(5,856,417)	(1,851,000)	11,239,186
GRAND TOTAL	38,106,366	36,585,875	10,366,094	(32,078,359)	(10,366,094)	42,613,882

# INTERFUND TRANSACTION SUMMARY

					Abalone				
Interfund Transfers From	General Fund	CIP Fund	Street Maintenance	Improvement Authority	Cove Sewer	Habitat Restoration	Subregion 1 Maintenance		Totals
General Fund		\$8,077,603		\$ 94,000	\$80,700	\$ 125,000	\$ 40,000	\$	8,417,303
Proposition C			\$ 526,000						526,000
Quimby		50,000							50,000
Environmental Excise Tax (EET)		200,000							200,000
Measure A Maintenance	\$105,000								105,000
Public Safety Grants	100,000								100,000
Waste Reduction	3,000		95,000						98,000
Landscape/St Lighting (1972 Act)			200,000						200,000
Street Lighting (1911 Act)			117,000						117,000
Donor Restricted Contributions		455,000							455,000
Beautification			97,791						97,791
Totals	\$208,000	\$ 8,782,603	\$ 1,035,791	\$ 94,000	\$80,700	\$ 125,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 10	0,366,094

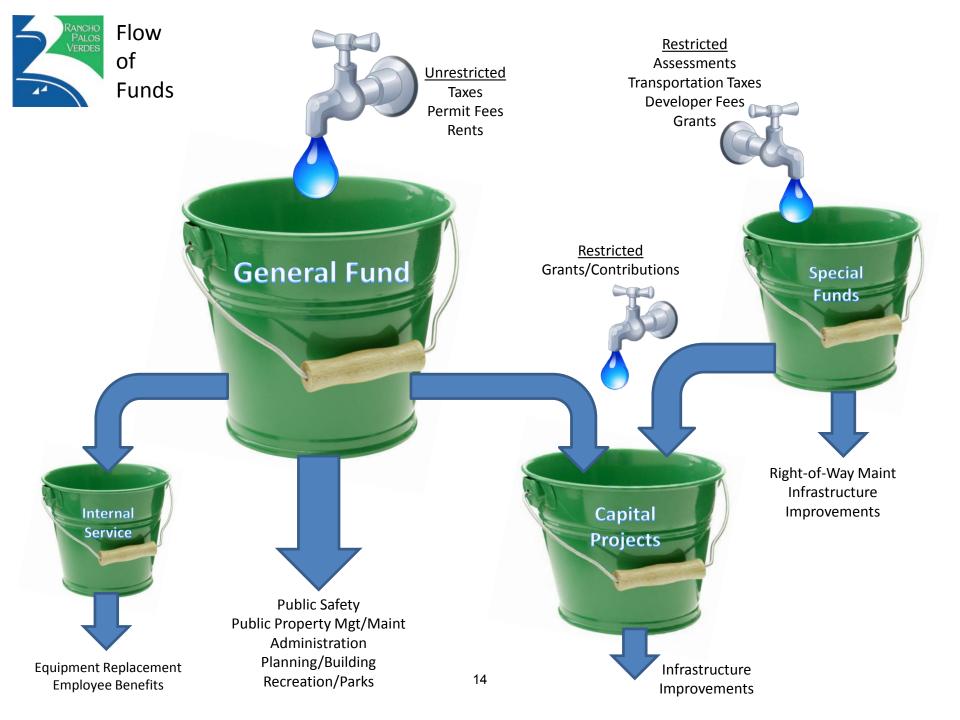
Interfund Charges To	quipment placement Fund	Employee Benefits Fund	0	neral Fund verhead Charges
General Fund	\$ 332,700	\$ 2,105,353		
Waste Reduction		17,830	\$	8,600
Landscape/St Lighting (1972 Act)				66,100
Street Lighting (1911 Act)				81,100
Proposition A				
Abalone Cove Sewer District		2,052		
Water Quality Flood Protection		14,659		
Totals	\$ 332,700	\$ 2,139,894	\$	155,800

## **RANCHO PALOS VERDES FUND DESCRIPTIONS**

Unrestricted	
GENERAL FUND	All City revenue and expenditures that are not required to be accounted for in another fund.
	Revenue includes property tax, transient occupancy tax, and other general taxes. Expenditures
	include police services, public facility maintenance, recreation, and administrative costs such as
	legal and risk management. The General Fund also accounts for both revenue and expenditures
	related to City permitting, as well as 97% of the City's employee salaries and benefits.
Restricted by City Council Action	
	The remaining fund balance of waste hauler fees previously received by the City will be used for
BEAUTIFICATION	median maintenance. Staff expects this fund will be closed in FY15-16.
	Improvements to City-owned infrastructure, including streets, parks, sewers, and buildings.
	Funding comes from various sources; including transfers from the General Fund and restricted
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	funds, and grants from other governmental agencies.
	Charges to the City's General Fund are used for the centralized accounting of maintenance and
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT	replacement of City-owned equipment.
	Charges to the City's General Fund are used for the centralized accounting of employee benefits,
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	including pension and health insurance.
Restricted by Law or External Agencies	
	The allocation of state tax on fuel is used to maintain the City's roadways. Right-of way
	maintenance is centralized in this fund, and restricted monies are transferred from other funds to
STREET MAINTENANCE	supplement maintenance activities.
1972 ACT LANDSCAPE & LIGHTING	Property assessments are used to maintain street landscaping and lighting.
	El Prado property assessments are used to maintain and improve the common area of the El
EL PRADO LIGHTING DISTRICT	Prado neighborhood.
	Federal funding is used for programs to assist low & moderate income households with home
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK	improvements, as well as projects to improve the City's compliance with the American's with
GRANT	Disabilities Act.
1911 ACT STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT	Property assessments are used to maintain street lights and traffic signals.
	Waste hauler fees and various grants are used for state-mandated waste reduction and recycling
WASTE REDUCTION	plans and programs.
	State shared revenue is used for programs that reduce air pollution from motor vehicles, including
AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT	transit contributions and purchase of clean-air vehicles for the City's fleet.
	The county-wide sales tax allocation is used to fund transportation improvements, including
PROPOSITION C TRANSPORTATION	rehabilitation of arterial streets.
PROPOSITION A TRANSIT	The county-wide sales tax allocation is used to fund the City's contribution to local public transit.
PUBLIC SAFETY GRANTS	Grant income supplements local law enforcement services.
	The county-wide sales tax allocation is used to fund transportation improvements, including
MEASURE R TRANSPORTATION	rehabilitation of arterial streets.

## **RANCHO PALOS VERDES FUND DESCRIPTIONS**

HABITAT RESTORATION	Developer and other mitigation fees are used for habitat restoration on City-owned property.
	Interest earned from a developer endowment is used to maintain open space and trails dedicated
SUBREGION 1 OPEN SPACE MAINT	to the City upon development of the Subregion 1 tract, known as Oceanfront Estates.
	The allocation of county bond money is used for acquisition and maintenance of open space and
	park improvements. Staff expects that allocations for maintenance will continue to be available
MEASURE A PARKS MAINT/IMPROV	through FY18-19, with the fund being closed by FY19-20.
	Property assessments are used to maintain the Abalone Cove sewer system in the City's landslide
ABALONE COVE SEWER DISTRICT	area.
	The private donation will be used for either a building to be constructed at Upper Point Vicente to
	be used for dancing and other cultural activities, or for the purchase of open space within the City
GINSBURG CULTURAL ARTS BUILDING	for habitat conservation and passive recreation.
DONOR RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTIONS	Donations are use to construct or acquire recreational facilities, as directed by the donor.
QUIMBY DEVELOPMENT IMPACT	Developer fees are used for construction or acquisition of park and recreation facilities.
	As part of redevelopment agency dissolution, the City elected to accept the housing function and
	assets of the former redevelopment agency. The City is required to account for the long-term
	housing receivables held by the former redevelopment agency in a separate fund to help facilitate
	compliance with redevelopment housing law that is still effective after the dissolution of
	redevelopment agencies. In addition, per redevelopment dissolution law, 20% of any repayment of
	the City's loan to the former redevelopment agency must be deposited into this fund. The assets
	of this fund must be used to provide affordable housing for low and moderate income households
LOW-MOD INCOME HOUSING	within the City.
AFFORDABLE HOUSING IN-LIEU	Developer fees are used to provide for affordable housing within the City.
ENVIRONMENTAL EXCISE TAX	Taxes received in connection with new construction are used to pay for City facilities.
BIKEWAY/PEDESTRIAN	The state apportionment of Transportation Development Act Article 3 revenue is used for
IMPROVEMENTS	construction of facilities to improve pedestrian and bicycle access.
	Storm drain user fees are used to maintain and improve City-owned storm drain facilities. The
WATER QUALITY/FLOOD PROTECTION	user fee sunsets in FY15-16.
	The General Fund transfers money to provide for maintenance of improvements in the Portuguese
	Bend section of the landslide area constructed with redevelopment tax increment prior to statewide
IMPR AUTHORITY PORTUGUESE BEND	redevelopment dissolution in 2012.
	As part of a 1987 Reimbursement and Settlement Agreement resulting from a lawsuit related to the
	active landslide, the interest earned on a non-spendable \$1 million deposit is used to maintain
	Abalone Cove landslide abatement improvements. The maintenance activities in this fund are also
IMPR AUTHORITY ABALONE COVE	subsidized with operating transfers from the General Fund.



	Deposited	FY15-16	RPV		
Revenue Source	to Fund	RPV Budget		Description	Authority
				Ad valorem tax imposed by the state on real property (1% of assessed value), administered by the County, and allocated to various agencies including the	
Property Tax	General	\$ 7,231,561	No	City. City share was set with allocation formula based on local agencies' average property tax revenue for 1975-1977.	California Constitution Article XIII and XIIIA; Revenue and Tax Code §§95, 97.
Property Tax in lieu of Vehicle License Fees	General	\$ 4,195,096	No	1 1 7	California Constitution Article XIII and XIIIA; Revenue and Tax Code §§95, 97.
Property Tax in lieu of Sales Tax	General	\$ 279,198	No	Replacement of 1/4 of the 1% Bradley-Burns sales tax with additional shares of property tax. The tax swap is scheduled to end January 1, 2016.	California Constitution Article XIII and XIIIA; Revenue and Tax Code §§95, 97.
				Tax imposed on total retail price of any tangible personal property and the use or storage of such property when sales tax is not paid. Tax is administered by the state. Prior to 2004, the City received the basic 1% Bradley-Burns rate. In 2004, the state reduced the City allocation by 1/4 and replaced it with additional shares of property tax. The tax swap is scheduled to end January	
Sales & Use Tax	General	\$ 1,993,936	No	1, 2016	Code §7200.

	Deposited	FY15-16	RPV		
Revenue Source	to Fund	RPV Budget		Description	Authority
Business License Tax	General	\$ 777,490	No	Locally levied tax imposed for the privilege of conducting business within the City. Rates vary by business type and include both flat tax amounts and tax amounts based upon business gross receipts.	Municipal Code Chapter 5.04 (1974). General purpose requires majority vote of voters, special purpose requires 2/3 vote.
Utility Users Tax	General	\$ 1,862,000	No	Locally levied tax imposed on the consumption of utility services. The RPV tax is 3% of electricity, gas, and water charges.	Municipal Code Chapter 3.30 (1993). General purpose requires majority vote of voters, special purpose requires 2/3 vote.
Transient Occupancy Tax	General	\$ 5,026,400	No	Locally levied tax imposed on occupants for privilege of occupying rooms in a hotel or similar for 30 days or less. The RPV tax is 10% of the room charge.	Municipal Code Chapter 3.16 (1973). General purpose requires majority vote of voters, special purpose requires 2/3 vote.
Documentary Transfer Tax	General	\$ 395,000	No	which is credited against the amount of the county tax due.	Authority to levy: Revenue and Tax Code §11911-11929. Municipal Code Chapter 3.12 (1973). General purpose requires majority vote of voters, special purpose requires 2/3 vote.
Golf Tax	General	\$ 447,900	No	Tax imposed on the user of a golf course within the City. Tax is 10% of golf fee paid. Government owned golf courses are exempted (i.e. county owned Los Verdes Golf Course).	Municipal Code Chapter 3.40 (1993). General purpose requires majority vote of voters, special purpose requires 2/3 vote.

Revenue Source to Fun		RP	V Budget	Restricted?	Description	Authority
					Excise tax imposed on the privilege or activity of development and/or the availability or use of municipal services. Rate for 2015 is \$1,839 per bedroom with a maximum of \$3,678 for residential buildings, and \$1.12 per sq. ft. for	Municipal Code Chapter 3.20 (1974). General purpose requires majority vote of voters, special purpose
Construction/Development Tax EET		\$	-	Yes	commercial buildings.	requires 2/3 vote.
Proposition C Sales Tax Prop	C	\$	636,098	Yes	basis.	Los Angeles County voter approved measure of 1990.
Proposition A Sales Tax Prop	4	\$	766,869	Yes	basis.	Los Angeles County voter approved measure of 1980.
Measure R Sales Tax Measure	e R	\$	477,079	Yes		Los Angeles County voter approved measure of 2008.
1972 A 1911 Act Benefit Assessments on Property Prade	& EI	\$	810,515	Yes	A charge levied on real property for a local public improvement or service that specifically benefits the property.	Varies based upon type of assessment. Typically majority mail ballot vote of property owners. In 1992, the City established a benefit assessment district for street landscaping and lighting using 1972 Act procedures (Resolution No. 92-85). In 1995, the City approved the transfer of street lighting assessments from the County (Resolution No. 95-9), which were originally imposed using 1911 Act procedures (ad valorem tax).

	Deposited	FY15-16	RPV		
Revenue Source	to Fund	RPV Budget	Restricted?	Description	Authority
					User fees must be adopted by
					resolution of the governing board with
				Fee paid to a municipality by a	majority vote. Utility fees must be
				person to receive a particular	adopted by ordinance of the
				public service (e.g. utility services,	governing board with 2/3 vote.
				photocopy fees, recreation	Resolution No. 2010-77 for user fees
	General &			events). The City's revenue	and Municipal Code Chapter 13.06
l	Street	<b>4.15.000</b>	5.4	includes the Abalone Cove Sewer	(2001) for the Abalone Cove sewer
User and Enterprise Fees	Maintenance	\$ 115,080	Both	District user fee.	user fee.
				A lay with an analysis	Majority mail ballot vote of property
				A levy imposed on a parcel or	owners, or by 2/3 vote of the registered voters. Municipal Code
				upon a person as an incident of property ownership for property-	Chapter 3.44 (2005) for storm drain
Property-Related Fees	WQFP	\$ 1,384,096	Yes	related service.	user fee.
1 Toperty-Iveraced Fees	WQII	Ψ 1,304,030	163	related service.	user ree.
				Dedications of property or fees to	
				compensate for new demands on	
				public resources resulting from	Municipal Code Chapters 16.20
	Quimby &			development of land, and imposed	
Development Impact Fees,	Affordable			as a condition of development	Dedication Fee and 17.11 (1997) for
Dedications & Exactions	Housing	\$ -	Yes	approval.	the Affordable Housing In-Lieu Fee.
				Charge imposed on a regulated	
				action to pay for public services	
				necessary to regulate the activity	
				or mitigate the impacts of the fee	
				payer on the community. Permit	Majority vote of governing body.
Regulatory Fees	General	\$ 2,001,600	No	fees are included in this category.	Resolution No. 2010-77.

	Deposited	FY1	5-16	RPV		
Revenue Source	to Fund		Budget		Description	Authority
Cable & Video Franchises	General	\$ 7	40,600	No	Payment from a cable or video franchisee as "rent" or "toll" for the use of the municipality right of way. City's franchise agreement with Cox Cable expires October 2015. Upon expiration, City will continue to receive 3% franchise fee through the state franchise agreement.	Prior to 2008, majority vote of governing body. As of 2008, granted by state. City may request up to 1% add-on fee (in quarter-percent increments) to the cable user bill through the state franchise agreement. This fee can only be used for capital expenditures related to Public, Educational & Government Access (PEG).
Solid Waste Franchises	General & Waste Reduction	\$ 7	70,900	Both	Payment from a solid waste management franchisee as "rent" or "toll" for the use of the municipality right of way. The City has also imposed recycling fees and AB939 fees on waste haulers.	Franchise fees are imposed by a majority vote of governing body. AB939 fees are authorized by the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989.
Electric, Gas, Water & Oil Franchises	General	\$ 7	72,000	No	Payment from a franchisee as "rent" or "toll" for the use of the municipality right of way.	Majority vote of governing body.
Licenses & Permits	General	\$ 1	79,500	No	Issued to regulate activities within a local jurisdiction.	Majority vote of governing body. Resolution No. 2010-77.
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties	General	\$ 1.	20,000	No	Revenues received and/or bail monies forfeited upon conviction of a misdemeanor or municipal infraction.  Revenues from rental or use of	Court fines are set by California Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedule. Majority vote of governing body for parking fines (Municipal Code Chapter 10.32) and false alarm fines (Municipal Code Chapter 9.04).
Rents, Royalties & Concessions	General	\$ 7	34,500	No	city property and/or resources.	Majority vote of governing body.

	Deposited	F	FY15-16	RPV		
Revenue Source	to Fund	RP	V Budget		Description	Authority
Investment Earnings	Various	\$	349,410	Both	Revenue earned from the investment of idle public funds.	Majority vote of governing body to approve annual investment policy, which must meet minimum requirements of Government Code §53601.
Gifts	General & Donor Restricted Contributions	\$	27,000	Both	Contributions to the City for a public purpose.	Government Code §37354.
					State imposed tax for the privilege of operating a vehicle on public streets. Prior to 2004, this revenue was shared with the City. In 2004, the state replaced roughly 2/3 of the revenue to the City with additional shares of property tax. Since 2004, the City's remaining allocation has been eliminated, as the distribution formula provides a baseline of revenue to other agencies leaving nothing to be distributed to the City. Current revenue is limited to prior year	California Constitution article XI §15 and Revenue and Tax Code §§10751
Motor Vehicle License Fee	General	\$	-	No	adjustments. An assessment on the state Motor	& 11005.
					Vehicle Fee for air quality related activities distributed to cities on	California Health & Safety Code
Air Quality Assessment	AQMD	\$	50,000	Yes	the basis of population.	§44220-44247.

	Deposited	F	Y15-16	RPV		
Revenue Source	to Fund	RP	V Budget	Restricted?	Description	Authority
						Tax authorized by California
					An 18-cent per gallon tax on fuel	Constitution article XIX §1; Revenue
					used to propel a motor vehicle.	& Tax Code §§7301-8404, 8601-
	Street				City receives state subvention for	9355; and Streets & Highways Code
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax	Maintenance	\$	924,797	Yes	about 3 cents of this tax.	§§2104-2107.5.
					Revenue granted from the state	
Citizens Option for Public Safety	Public Safety				General Fund for supplemental	
(COPS)	Grants	\$	100,000	Yes	public safety services.	Government Code §30061-30065.
					State voter approved half-cent	
					sales and use tax as partial	
					mitigation for Educational	
					Revenue Augmentation Fund	
					(ERAF) property tax shifts from	
Proposition 172 Public Safety Sales					cities and counties. Cities receive	California Constitution article XIII §35
Tax	General	\$	75,000	No	about 6% of the revenue.	and Government Code §30051.
					Revenue to offset city loss of	California Constitution article XIII
					property tax for state imposed	§3(k), Revenue and Tax Code §218,
Homeowners Property Tax Relief					homeowner exemption of \$7,000	and Government Code §§16120-
Reimbursement	General	\$	49,700	No	per dwelling.	16123, 29100.6.
					State reimbursement to cities and	
					counties for the cost of programs	
					and services mandated by the	California Constitution article XIIIB §6
State Mandate Reimbursement	General	\$	-	No	state.	and Revenue and Tax Code §2201.
					Various annual and one-time	
					awards from federal, state and	
	CIP, CDBG &				county agencies vary from year to	
Federal Grants & Aid	Various	\$	578,270	Yes	year.	Various for the granting agency.

	Deposited	FY15-16	RPV		
Revenue Source	to Fund	RPV Budget	Restricted?	Description	Authority
Cost Recovery	General	\$ 85,886	No	In general, cost recovery applies to user fees (recovering the cost of providing a service), regulatory fees (e.g. building permits), and fines/penalties; which have been discussed above. The City's revenue presented here represents the administrative allowance received by the City to manage redevelopment dissolution, repayments of the City's loan to the former RDA, as well as reimbursements from prior period activity.	California Health & Safety Code §34161.
Total Sources**		\$ 33,957,481			
**Excludes interfund transactions					

#### Account

#### Structure FFF-PPPP-AAA-EO-EO

FFF FUND

PPPP PROGRAM

AAA ACTIVITY

**EO-EO EXPENDITURE OBJECT** 



## **CHART OF ACCOUNTS**

#### **FUND # FUND NAME**

- 101 GENERAL FUND
- 202 STREET MAINTENANCE
- 203 1972 ACT LANDSCAPING & LIGHTING
- 209 EL PRADO LIGHTING DISTRICT
- 211 1911 ACT STREET LIGHTING
- 212 BEAUTIFICATION
- 213 WASTE REDUCTION
- 214 AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT
- 215 PROPOSITION C
- 216 PROPOSITION A
- 217 PUBLIC SAFETY GRANTS
- 219 AFFORDABLE HOUSING COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
- 220 MEASURE R
- 222 HABITAT RESTORATION
- 223 SUBREGION ONE MAINTENANCE
- 224 MEASURE A MAINTENANCE
- 225 ABALONE COVE SEWER DISTRICT
- 227 GINSBURG CULTURAL ART BLD
- 228 DONOR RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTIONS
- 285 IA PORTUGUESE BEND MAINTENANCE
- 310 CDBG
- 311 CDBG-R
- 330 INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 334 QUIMBY PARK DEVELOPMENT
- 337 AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS
- 338 DEVELOP IMPACT MITIGATION (EET)
- 339 MEASURE A CAPITAL
- 340 BICYCLE & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS
- 501 WATER QUALITY/FLOOD PROTECTION
- **681 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT**
- **685 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**
- 795 IA ABALONE COVE MAINTENANCE

#### PROGRAM # PROGRAM NAME

1001 City Council

1002 City Manager

1003 City Attorney

1004 Administrative Services

1005 Community Outreach

1006 RPV TV Channel 33

1010 Risk Management

1011 Personnel

1015 Employee Benefits

1021 Sheriff

1023 Neighborhood Watch

1024 Special Programs

1025 Animal Control

1026 Emergency Preparedness

1027 Public Safety Grants

2020 Financial Services

2030 Information Technology - Data

2035 Information Technology - Voice

2082 Computer Equipment Replacement

3001 Public Works Administration

3002 Street Pavement Maintenance

3003 Street Landscape Maintenance

3004 Traffic Signal Maintenance

3005 Portuguese Bend Road Maintenance

3006 Traffic Management

3007 Storm Water Quality

3008 Building Maintenance

3009 Parks/Trails/Open Space Maintenance

3010 1972 Act Landscaping & Lighting

3011 1911 Act Street Lighting

3012 Beautification

3013 Waste Reduction

3014 Air Quality Management

3015 Proposition C

3016 Proposition A

3019 El Prado Lighting

3020 Measure R

3022 Habitat Restoration

3023 Subregion 1 Maintenance

3024 Measure A Maintenance

3025 Abalone Cove Sewer District Maintenance

3026 Sewer Maintenance

3027 Ginsburg Cultural Arts Building

3030 Infrastructure Improvements Administration

3031 Street Improvements

3032 Storm Drain Improvements

3033 Parks/Trails/Open Space Improvements

3034 Quimby Projects

3035 Sewer Improvements

3036 Building Improvements

3037 Storm Water Quality Improvements

3038 EET Projects

3039 Measure A Projects

3040 Bicycle/Pedestrian Access

3043 Landslide Management

3052 Water Quality/Flood Protection

3081 Vehicle Maintenance

3086 Building Replacement/Improvements

3088 IA Portuguese Bend Maintenance

3089 IA Abalone Cove Maintenance

309X CDBG

4001 Planning

4002 Building & Safety

4003 Code Enforcement

4004 View Restoration

4005 NCCP

4006 Geology

4036 City Low-Mod Income Housing

4037 Affordable Housing Projects

5010 Recreation Administration

5028 Donor Restricted Contributions

5030 Recreational Facilities

5031 Fred Hesse Jr. Park

5032 Robert E. Ryan Park

5033 Ladera Linda Community Center

5034 Abalone Cove Shoreline Park

5040 Special Events

5060 Point Vicente Interpretive Center (PVIC)

5070 REACH

5080 Support Services

6000 Non-Departmental

6083 Furniture and Equipment Replacement

#### **ACTIVITY # ACTIVITY NAME**

411 City Administration

421 Public Safety

431 Public Works

441 Community Development

451 Recreation & Parks

461 Capital Outlay
471 Debt Service
491 Interfund Activity
499 Internal Services

#### **EXP OBJECT # EXPENDITURE OBJECT NAME**

11-00 SALARIES & WAGES - FULLTIME 55-00 PRINTING & BINDING

12-00 SALARIES & WAGES - PARTTIME 56-00 TRAVEL

13-00 SALARIES & WAGES - OVERTIME 57-00 MEETINGS & CONFERENCES

21-00 HEALTH INSURANCE 59-10 EDUCATION - TRAINING

22-00 FICA/MEDICARE 59-20 EDUCATION - MEMBERSHIPS & DUES

23-00 PERS RETIREMENT 59-30 EDUCATION - PUBLICATIONS & JOURNALS

24-00 TUITION REIMBURSEMENT

25-00 DEFERRED COMP MATCHING CONTRIBUTION

61-00 OP SUPPLIES/MINOR EQUIP

62-00 PURCHASES FOR RESALE

27-00 EMPLOYEE BONUSES 68-00 TRANSACTION FEES

28-00 RETIREMENT HEALTHCARE 69-00 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ALLOCATION 71-00 LAND

32-00 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 72-00 BUILDINGS

33-00 LEGAL SERVICES 73-00 IMPROV OTHER THAN BLDGS

41-10 UTILITY SERVICE - WATER 75-10 EQUIPMENT - FURNITURE & OTHER EQUIPMENT

41-20 UTILITY SERVICE - GAS

41-30 UTILITY SERVICE - ELECTRIC

75-20 EQUIPMENT - COMPUTERS
76-00 VEHICLES

41-40 UTILITY SERVICE - TELEPHONE 81-00 PRINCIPAL

43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES 82-00 INTEREST

44-10 RENTALS - BUILDING 91-00 INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT
44-20 RENTALS - VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT 92-00 PASS THRU TO OTHER AGENCIES

52-00 INSURANCE 93-00 GRANTS TO OTHER ENTITIES

53-00 POSTAGE 94-10 INTERFUND CHARGES - EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT 54-00 ADVERTISING 94-20 INTERFUND CHARGES - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEAD

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

## Recognition of Revenues & Expenditures

### Governmental Funds

The City recognizes revenue in governmental funds when the revenue is both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount can be determined. Available generally means received within 60 days of the fiscal year end of June 30<sup>th</sup>. Expenditures in governmental funds are recorded when the liability is incurred.

## Enterprise Fund and Internal Service Funds

The City maintains 1 enterprise fund (Water Quality Flood Protection) and 2 internal service funds (Equipment Replacement and Employee Benefits). Revenues are recognized when they are earned (even if not available), and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred.

## **Financial Policies**

The City's financial policies are summarized below, and are available in full text on the City's website.

## Reserve Policy

The requirements and status of City Council Policy No. 41 are summarized in the following chart:

		Policy	Estimated	Excess/
Fund	Reserve Policy	Amount	June 30, 2016	(Deficiency)
	50% of budgeted annual			
General Fund	expenditures.	10,468,374	11,468,374	1,000,000
	One year of road maintenance in the			
Street Maintenance	landslide area of the City.	526,000	617,997	91,997
	Emergency projects of \$50,000 and future maintenance endowment of \$84,969; which grows each year by \$10,000 plus accrued interest, as required by the City's Natural			
Habitat Restoration	Communities Conservation Plan.	156,153	1,420,472	1,264,319
	Nonspendable developer			
Subregion 1	endowment.	750,000	781,868	31,868
_	Emergency or future projects. Funded with General Fund money equivalent to annual transient occupancy tax and prior year favorable General Fund expenditure			
CIP	variance (if applicable).	3,000,000	18,203,373	15,203,373
	Estimated replacement cost of			
Equipment Replacement	capitalized equipment held.	1,723,882	1,724,312	430

## Balanced Operating Budget

City Council Policy No. 45 requires the City Council to adopt an annual operating budget where recurring expenditures do not exceed recurring revenues, and ongoing expenditures are not funded with one-time revenue sources. The operating budget is defined as the General Fund budget. To demonstrate compliance with this policy, a summary of the FY15-16 General Fund budget follows.

FY15-16 General Fund Budget	Recurring	One-Time	Total
Revenue	\$ 27,882,209	\$ -	\$ 27,882,209
Transfers From Other Funds	208,000	-	208,000
Estimated Excess General Fund Reserve		2,263,842	2,263,842
Expenditures	(20,748,748)	(188,000)	(20,936,748)
Transfers to Other Funds	(7,228,100)	(1,189,203)	(8,417,303)
FY15-16 Net Excess General Fund Reserve	\$ 113,361	\$ 886,639	\$ 1,000,000

### Annual Investment Policy

California Government Code Section 53607 allows for the governing body of a local agency to delegate the authority to invest its funds for a one-year period to the treasurer of the local agency. The City Council and the Improvement Authority Board annually adopt investment policies that delegate investment authority to the treasurer of the City and Improvement Authority, and outline the types of investments the treasurer is authorized to make. The investment policy is in compliance with the local agency investment requirements set forth in California Government Code Section 53601.

### Five-Year Financial Model

City Council Policy No. 18 requires analysis, update and review of a Five-Year Financial Model as part of the annual budget process. The Finance Advisory Committee (citizens committee appointed by the City Council) annually reviews the Model. The Model includes the funded projects from the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan, and Year 1 of the Model is the proposed budget for the coming fiscal year.

### Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan

Although not required by law or City Council policy, it is considered a best practice to produce a five-year capital improvement plan document as a guide for the efficient and effective provision of resources for improvement and maintaining public infrastructure and facilities. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan is updated annually during the budget process, and incorporated into the Five-Year Financial Model. The City's Planning Commission reviews the document annually

for consistency with the City's General Plan. The document is included as an Appendix at the end of this budget document.

### Audit Committee

City Council Policy No. 44 established a subcommittee of the City Council to serve as the City's Audit Committee. Two members of the City Council, annually appointed by the Mayor, serve as the Audit Committee. The City's independent financial statement auditor(s) report directly to the Audit Committee.

## Purchasing Ordinance

The City's purchasing policy is documented in Municipal Code Chapter 2.44, referred to as the Purchasing Ordinance. A summary of the policy follows.

- Purchases of supplies and services of more than \$500 require a City issued purchase order.
- Purchase orders are not required for payments for utility service (e.g. electricity), leases, and credit card purchases and payments.
- Purchases of supplies and services of more than \$5,000 require informal bids.
- Purchases of supplies and services of more than \$25,000 require formal bids and a contract approved by the City Council.
- Licensed professionals such as attorneys, architects, engineers, and financial advisors are exempt from bid requirements.
- All work performed by vendors on private property, or work with increased liability requires a City contract for all amounts.
- The City Manager can approve contracts for amounts up to \$25,000.
- Purchases for Public Projects, as defined by California Code Section 22002, are subject to bid and contract requirements set forth in the California Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act.

## Travel and Meetings

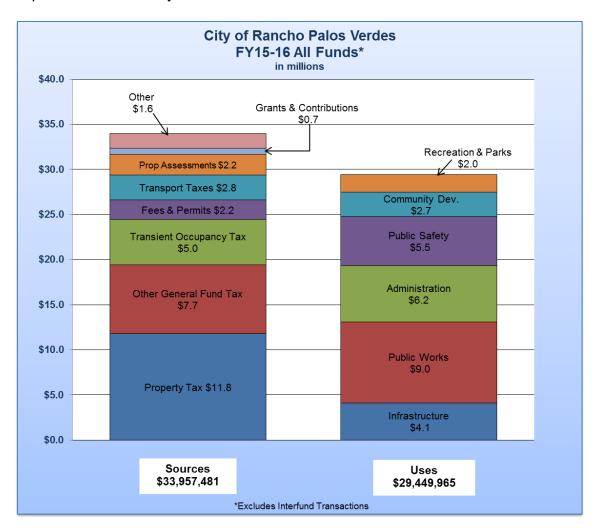
To assure the needs of the City are being met while limiting unnecessary expenditures, the City Council adopted Policy No. 16 outlining the procedures for travel and meeting expenses incurred by the City Council and its Committees/Commissions.

## Midyear Budget Review

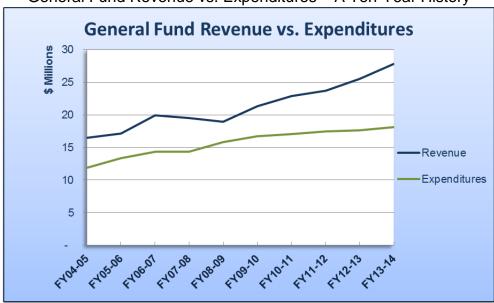
Per Municipal Code Section 3.32.130, the City Council is to be provided with a midyear status report on the budget and any Staff recommendations. The report is typically presented to City Council in February of each year.

## Overview of Sources & Uses

The Citywide budget includes all funds of the City and its component unit, the Improvement Authority.



The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City and accounts for about three-quarters of the City-wide budget, with the remaining portion primarily accounting for restricted funding from outside sources. As such, the financial analysis presented herein will focus on the General Fund.



General Fund Revenue vs. Expenditures – A Ten-Year History

City Council and Staff have worked together to manage costs, balancing expenditures against revenue. Over the last ten years, General Fund revenue has increased an average of 6% annually, and expenditures have increased an average of 5% annually; enabling the City to fund infrastructure improvements with excess revenue.

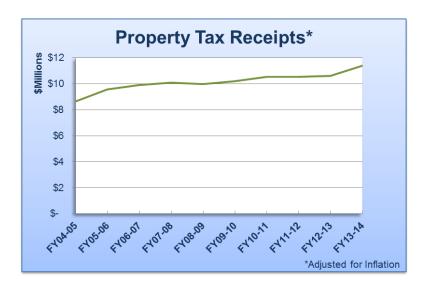
In FY06-07, the City's average investment earnings rate increased from 3.85% to 5.12%, Pt. Vicente Interpretive Center opened generating new rental and gift shop revenue, and the City completed a one-time exchange of Proposition A monies for \$0.8 million of General Fund money. Interest earnings steadily decreased after FY06-07. However, in FY09-10 the Terranea Resort opened generating a significant amount of new tax revenue for the City.

For the discussion of individual revenues and expenditures below, 10-year historical data has been adjusted for inflation to provide a more accurate picture of growth or decline.

### Primary General Fund Revenues

The revenue sources discussed herein are summarized below and account for 82% of total General Fund Revenue.

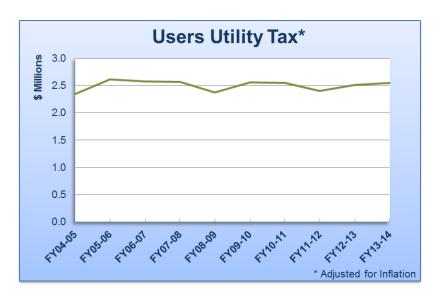
		FY15-16
Property Tax	42%	\$11,755,556
Transient Occupancy Tax	18%	5,026,400
Utility Users Tax	7%	1,862,000
Franchise Tax	8%	2,101,000
Sales Tax	7%	2,068,936
Other Revenue	18%	5,068,317
<b>Total General Fund Revenues</b>	100%	\$27,882,209



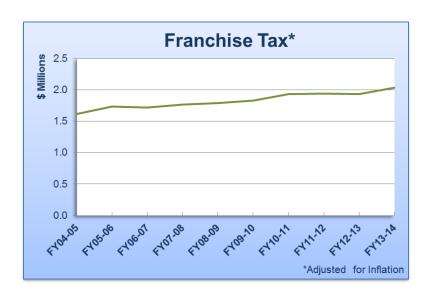
Property tax is the City's largest source of revenue. The City receives an approximate 6% share of the 1% property assessment. The base property tax revenue has grown an average of 5.6% annually over the last 10 years. On average, property assessments are much lower than property values in the City; and the City benefits greatly each time a property is sold and re-assessed. Property tax is expected to grow by another 3.29% for FY15-16.



Terranea Resort, the primary source of Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenue, opened in 2009. Instead of increasing the operating budget, the City Council directed that this General Fund revenue be used as a source of funding for repairs and improvements to the City's infrastructure. Now that the Resort has been open for 6 years, Staff has conservatively forecasted that the growth rate of TOT will slow. For example, TOT increased by 27% in FY11-12, 13% in FY12-13, and 12% in FY13-14. The FY15-16 budget includes a conservative assumption that TOT will increase by only 5%.



The 3% utility users' tax is levied on customers of water, electricity and gas utilities. Weather conditions and conservation efforts cause minor revenue fluctuations; but this source of General Fund money has remained fairly consistent over the last ten years. In 2014, in response to a legal claim, the City Council suspended collection of UUT for telecommunications services; and in 2015, the City Council removed collection of UUT for telecommunications services from the City's Municipal Code. An overall 3% increase from FY14-15 UUT revenue (which did not include telecommunication services) has been included in the FY15-16 budget based on a mixture of water conservation impacts, and rate increases.



Franchise tax is levied on the providers of utility, refuse and cable services in exchange for use of the City's right-of-way. The City's revenue has steadily increased over the last ten years due to increasing utility rates and the expansion of cable services. An overall 3% increase has been included in the FY15-16 budget.



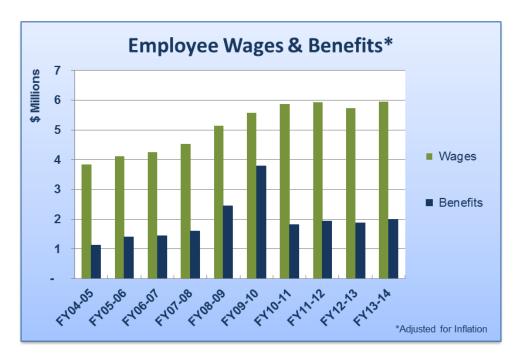
The City's primary sources of sales tax include restaurants, service stations and food markets. Unlike other cities that heavily rely on sales tax from big-box stores and auto malls, the City's sales tax was only minimally impacted during the recession that began in 2008. With the opening of the Terranea Resort in 2009, the City's sales tax grew significantly. In FY11-12, there were substantial decreases in sales of wholesale building materials, business to business heavy supplies, and used auto sales. Although these sectors comprised a small portion of the City's sales tax revenue, the impact was substantial enough to cause an overall 5% decrease in total sales tax revenue. A 4.8% increase has been included

in the FY15-16 budget based upon information received from a California economic research firm.

## Primary General Fund Uses (Expenditures & Transfers Out)

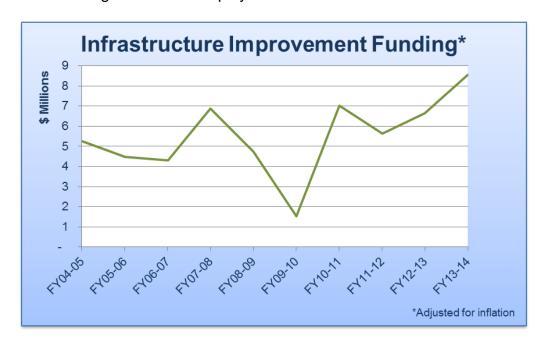
The expenditures discussed herein are summarized below and account for 82% of total General Fund Uses.

		FY15-16
Wages & Benefits	29%	\$ 8,530,537
Infrastructure Improvements	28%	8,077,603
Sheriff Contract	17%	5,046,200
Park & Building Maintenance	5%	1,506,500
Legal Services	4%	1,030,000
Other Expenditures & Transfers	18%	5,163,211
Total General Fund Uses	100%	\$29,354,051



Between FY07-08 and FY08-09, the City Council authorized the addition of 9 full-time employees. Many of the additions were based on recommendations from an outside organizational assessment that concluded certain City functions were underserved. Other additions included providing building inspections in-house versus outside contracting. In FY08-09 and FY09-10, the City expended a total of about \$2.4 million to pay off the pension side-fund liability (the City's unfunded pension liability upon entering an employer risk pool in 2003). For FY14-15, the City Council has authorized the funding of 5 additional positions. Two of these positions are within the Community Development Department in response to an upswing in permitting activity. One maintenance position was added but increased service requests.

remained unfilled, and was reclassified as a Human Resources Analyst for FY15-16. And finally, one administrative position was added to the Recreation & Parks Department to replace a series of part-time employees who were serving that function. Wages have not increased since September 2011. Any subsequent fluctuation in wages is due to employee turnover.



The General Fund has historically provided partial funding for infrastructure improvements; including storm drain projects, park projects, and residential street rehabilitation. Other infrastructure funding has come from grants, transportation taxes, and other restricted monies. Funding varies year to year based on the availability of General Fund money and project requirements. During the four years beginning with FY04-05, the General Fund transferred a total of \$10.3 million to the Water Quality Flood Protection Fund to begin a program of storm drain rehabilitation. Since FY10-11, the General Fund has transferred all transient occupancy tax revenue (total of \$16.1 million) to the Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) Reserve. Since the CIP Reserve was established in FY08-09, the General Fund has transferred a total of \$11.2 million for residential street rehabilitation.

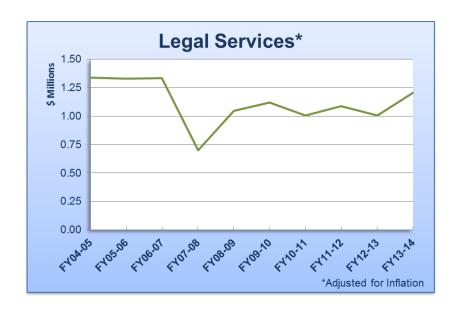
In FY12-13, the City Council established a policy to transfer prior year expenditure savings from the General Fund to the CIP Reserve for project funding. The first such transfer occurred in FY12-13 for \$1.2 million.



The City provides police services through its contract with the Los Angeles County Sheriff Department. The City has made minor changes to service levels over the years. The FY15-16 budget includes 3 additional Sheriff units dedicated to the City (two patrol and one detective), a 2.5% rate increase, and an increase to the required Liability Trust Fund contribution (from 5% of services to 6%).



The City contracts with outside vendors to provide parks and building maintenance, which includes the maintenance of open space. Expenditure increases through FY10-11 are primarily attributable to the acquisition of additional open space, aging facilities, and increased efforts to reduce fire hazards. Expenditure decreases beginning in FY11-12 are primarily due to employee turnover, and the unavailability of staff to manage maintenance efforts. The FY15-16 budget is 14.9% more than actual FY13-14 expenditures, to provide for a realistic and desirable level of maintenance.



A large portion of the cost of legal services is driven by litigation, which is unpredictable. The City has a history of vigorously defending itself. General legal services (e.g. contract review, general advice, meeting attendance) have remained fairly steady for a number of years, typically about \$0.6 million annually.

## **Financial Ratios**

# Net Operating Results per Capita

Net operating revenue and expense are calculated from the City's full-accrual government-wide financial statements, and exclude amounts for capital related transactions.

	FY12-13	FY13-14
Population	42,114	42,358
Net Operating Revenue	\$30,886,006	\$32,847,024
<b>Net Operating Revenue per Capita</b>	\$ 733	\$ 775
Net Operating Expense	\$22,089,297	\$21,049,615
Net Operating Expense per Capita	\$ 525	\$ 497

#### Current Ratio

The current ratio is calculated by dividing current assets by current liabilities, and measures the City's ability to pay short term obligations.



In FY08-09, the City used more than \$6 million of cash to construct the McCarrell Canyon storm drain improvement. In FY12-13, the City used more than \$4 million of cash to construct the San Ramon Canyon stabilization project. Most recently the City has accumulated General Fund money that was transferred to the CIP Reserve for future projects. During FY14-15, the City Council established an Infrastructure Management Advisory Committee (IMAC); which is expected to make recommendations for long-term infrastructure planning and project prioritization in spring 2016.

#### Quick Ratio

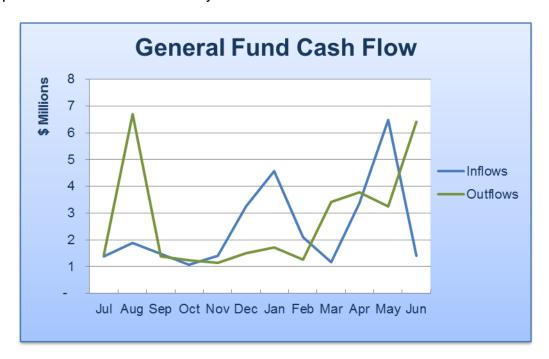
The quick ratio, or acid-test ratio, is calculated by dividing cash and investments by current liabilities, and is the most conservative measure of the City's liquidity.



The trend line for the quick ratio is very comparable to the trend line for the current ratio, as cash and investments typically accounts for about 95-97% of the City's current assets.

#### Cash Inflow/Outflow

The following graphic illustrates the General Fund cash inflow and outflow during the fiscal year. This example is based on FY13-14. The inflows line is representative of normal activity.



The City's largest revenue source, property tax, is primarily received in December and April each year. Peak outflows are unpredictable, usually based upon construction of infrastructure projects. The City's General Fund cash reserves are maintained at a minimum level equivalent to 50% of annual expenditures, due in part to the large biannual receipts of property tax.

## Improvement Authority Summary

The Rancho Palos Verdes Improvement Authority maintains landslide mitigation facilities constructed by the former Rancho Palos Verdes Redevelopment Agency. Maintenance activities are segregated into 2 different geographical locations; and therefore, accounted for in 2 separate funds.

Maintenance within the Abalone Cove landslide area is funded in accordance with the 1987 Landslide Settlement Agreement between the City, the former Redevelopment Agency, and Los Angeles County. The agreement required that \$1,000,000 of the original \$10,000,000 bond proceeds from the County be set aside as a non-spendable deposit from which investment earnings are to be used for the aforementioned maintenance. Investment earnings in recent years have

not been sufficient to fund ongoing maintenance. The General Fund subsidy is expected to be \$37,000 for FY15-16.

Unlike Abalone Cove, maintenance within the Portuguese Bend landslide area has no independent source of funding. Therefore, the General Fund provides for this maintenance. The expected General Fund subsidy for FY15-16 is \$57,000.

## **Redevelopment Dissolution**

Pursuant to state law, on January 31, 2012 all California redevelopment agencies were dissolved. The Rancho Palos Verdes Redevelopment Agency (RPVRDA) was originally formed in 1984 with the purpose to mitigate hazardous landslides. Property tax increment was primarily used to repay debt to Los Angeles County issued for the construction of landslide mitigation facilities. As required by redevelopment law, 20% of the tax increment revenue was set aside to provide housing for low and moderate income persons.

The former property tax revenue source is now distributed by the county twice annually from the Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) to pay obligations of the RPVRDA, which include a \$4.8 million debt to the county and a \$12.1 million debt to the City at June 30, 2014. Recognized obligations must be approved by both an Oversight Board appointed to oversee dissolution activities, and the California Department of Finance.

The City serves as the Successor Agency to the RPVRDA, and its Staff administers dissolution activities. The Successor Agency received approval for the debt to the City, allowing it to be repaid from RPTTF. Repayments began in FY14-15, subject to a formula outlined in dissolution law. The FY15-16 repayment is expected to be \$47,885; of which, 20% must be deposited into the City's low-moderate income housing fund.

Successor Agency activities are accounted for in a private-purpose trust fund, which is not required to have an adopted budget. Twice annually, the Successor Agency prepares a Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) for approval by the Oversight Board and California Department of Finance. Distributions from the RPTTF are made pursuant to approved ROPS.

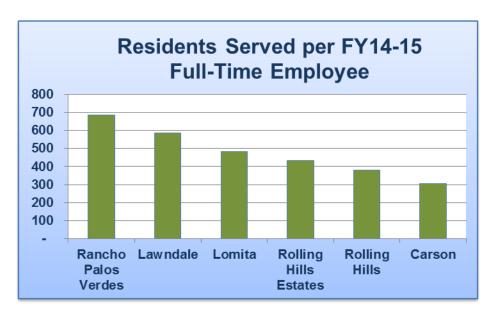
Additional detailed information about dissolution of the RPVRDA may be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements within the City's June 30, 2014 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). The City's CAFR may be viewed on the City's website at the following address. http://www.rpvca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/5288

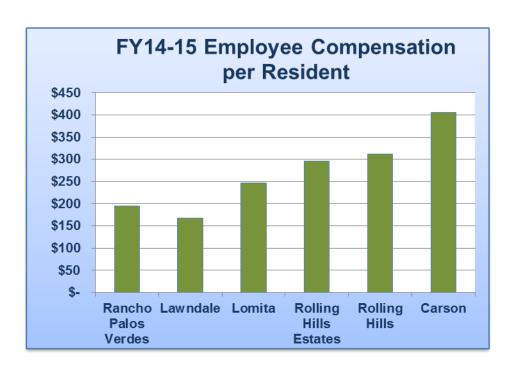
#### CITY PERSONNEL

The City of Rancho Palos Verdes is a contract city utilizing third party vendors for most of its major services, including public works, police and fire protection. The Community Development and Recreation departments provide the City's in-house operational services including building inspection, code enforcement, planning, and recreation programs. The City has a total staff of 62 authorized full-time employees and about 50 part-time employees who work about 53,000 hours annually (about 29 full-time equivalents), primarily in Recreation & Parks.

Many of the City's full-time employees have professional and technical qualifications. About two-thirds of the full-time positions require a college degree; and there are only 5 full-time administrative support positions. Many of the non-degreed positions have technical qualifications and specific experience requirements.

As the City maintains a small staff, employees wear many different hats; which helps to develop a big-picture perspective. Combined with the institutional knowledge that comes with longevity, the City is able to serve the community with relatively lean staffing levels. The following charts compare Rancho Palos Verdes employee compensation to other contract cities in the South Bay.





	F	Y15-16	<b>Benefit Ratio</b>
Full-Time Wages	\$5	,717,205	
Full-Time Overtime	\$	35,254	
Full-Time Benefits	2	,084,891	36%
Subtotal Full-Time Compensation	\$7	,837,350	
Part-Time Wages	\$	737,346	
Part-Time Benefits		113,382	15%
Subtotal Part-Time Compensation	\$	850,728	
Elected & Appointed Official Stipends		35,340	
Elected & Appointed Official Benefits		88,617	
<b>Subtotal Elected &amp; Appointed Officials</b>	\$	123,957	
Grand Total Employee Compensation	\$8	,812,035	

FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE POSITIONS	FY11-12	FY12-13	FY13-14	FY14-15	FY15-16
ADMINISTRATION					
City Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy City Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Information Technology Manager	-	-	- 1.0	1.0	1.0
City Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Human Resources Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Senior Administrative Analyst	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.0	2.0
City Council Liaison	1.5	-	-	1.0	-
Human Resources Analyst	-	-	-	-	1.0
Executive Staff Assistant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy City Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Administrative Analyst II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Staff Assistant II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
SUBTOTAL	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0	12.0
FINANCE					
Director of Finance	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy Director of Finance	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Senior Administrative Analyst	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0
Information Technology Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	1.0
Senior Accountant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accountant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		1.0			
Senior Accounting Technician	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0
Accounting Technician Account Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0		- 1.0
Staff Assistant II		-	-	1.0	1.0
SUBTOTAL	1.0 <b>9.5</b>	- 8.5	8.5	7.0	7.0
OBTOTAL	3.3	0.5	0.3	7.0	7.0
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT					
Community Development Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy Community Development Director	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
Senior Planner	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
Associate Planner	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Assistant Planner	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Planning Technician	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.0
Building Official	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Building Inspector I	-	-	-	2.0	1.0
Building Inspector II	2.0	1.0	1.0	-	1.0
Permit Technician	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Code Enforcement Officer	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Staff Assistant II	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Administrative Staff Assistant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
SUBTOTAL	19.0	17.0	17.0	19.0	19.0
RECREATION					
Director of Recreation & Parks	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Recreation Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Senior Administrative Analyst	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Recreation Program Supervisor II	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Administrative Analyst II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Administrative Staff Assistant	1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
SUBTOTAL	6.0	6.0	5.0	7.0	7.0

FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE POSITIONS	FY11-12	FY12-13	FY13-14	FY14-15	FY15-16
PUBLIC WORKS					
Director of Public Works	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy Director of Public Works	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0
Principal Engineer	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Senior Engineer	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0
Associate Engineer	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Assistant Engineer	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Senior Administrative Analyst	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Administrative Staff Assistant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Permit Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Maintenance Superintendent	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lead Worker	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Maintenance Worker II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
SUBTOTAL	15.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	17.0
TOTAL FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	58.0	56.0	57.0	62.0	62.0

### **GENERAL FUND SUMMARY**

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City, and accounts for about three-quarters of the Citywide budget. Below is a summary of General Fund activity, and changes in the Reserve balance. The City Council's Reserve Policy requires the City to maintain a minimum General Fund balance of at least 50% of annual operating expenditures.

	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
Beginning Reserve	\$11,385,759	\$12,464,439	\$13,968,268	\$13,839,226	\$12,732,216
Revenue	23,670,857	25,531,952	27,829,789	27,186,961	27,882,209
Expenditures	(17,460,898)	(17,600,916)	(18,139,185)	(21,296,898)	(20,936,748)
Transfers In	540,000	194,000	167,441	392,855	208,000
Transfers Out	(5,692,972)	(6,831,258)	(8,747,811)	(8,431,984)	(8,417,303)
Changes in Reserve, Restricted, Committed &					
Assigned Balances	21,693	210,051	(1,239,276)	1,042,056	-
Ending Reserve	\$12,464,439	\$13,968,268	\$13,839,226	\$12,732,216	\$11,468,374
Policy Level (50% of Expenditures)	8,730,449	8,800,458	9,069,593	10,648,449	10,468,374
Excess Reserve	\$ 3,733,990	\$ <b>5,167,810</b>	\$ 4,769,634	\$ 2,083,767	\$ 1,000,000

The Citywide budget is arranged by department, and various General Fund programs are managed by each department. The purpose of this section is to provide a centralized presentation of all General Fund activity.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES								
Account #	Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16		
Taxes								
101-2020-316-1	0-0 BUSINESS LICENSE TAX	700,156	737,481	764,494	728,700	777,490		
101-6000-311-1	0-0 PROPERTY TAX	6,072,358	6,300,110	6,726,496	7,028,700	7,281,261		
101-6000-312-2	0-0 PROP TAX IN LIEU OF SALES	541,717	453,908	536,579	544,300	279,198		
101-6000-312-3	0-0 PROP TAX IN LIEU OF VLF	3,605,510	3,694,229	3,890,110	4,024,200	4,195,096		
101-6000-312-4	0-0 REDEV PROP TAX TRUST	3,265	23,689	24,541	4,400	0		
101-6000-313-1	0-0 SALES AND USE TAX	1,383,341	1,496,029	1,569,230	1,601,500	1,993,936		
101-6000-313-3	0-0 SALES TAX - PW (PSAF)	65,167	69,385	73,151	70,000	75,000		
101-6000-314-1	0-0 TRANSIENT OCC TAX	3,349,015	3,790,359	4,250,086	4,669,500	5,026,400		
101-6000-315->	(X-0 UTILITY USERS TAX	2,333,440	2,480,966	2,509,524	1,889,500	1,862,000		
101-6000-317->	(X-0 FRANCHISE TAXES	1,881,163	1,906,613	1,998,213	2,063,200	2,101,000		
101-6000-318-1	0-0 PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX	272,802	371,373	385,600	416,900	395,000		
101-6000-318-2	20-0 GOLF TAX	398,226	383,015	439,166	411,800	447,900		
Taxes		20,606,160	21,707,158	23,167,189	23,452,700	24,434,281		
License/F	Permits							
101-1002-325-1	0-0 FILM PERMITS	45,575	41,313	58,865	45,000	60,000		
101-1025-326-1	0-0 ANIMAL CONTROL FEES	33,752	32,644	41,647	30,000	40,000		
101-3001-324-1	0-0 RIGHT OF WAY PERMITS	60,058	78,192	75,787	70,000	78,000		
101-3001-324-2	0-0 DUMPSTER PERMITS	2,744	980	1,470	1,000	1,000		
101-3006-327-1	0-0 PARKING PERMITS	575	680	280	700	300		
101-3006-327-2	0-0 PARKING DECALS	273	546	188	700	200		
101-4001-322-1	0-0 PLAN & ZONE PERMIT	293,350	332,832	360,412	367,000	395,000		
101-4001-322-2	0-0 PLAN - INVESTIGATION	25,402	1,340	6,219	4,100	13,000		
101-4001-322-3	0-0 PLAN - MISC FEES	6,603	2,849	1,345	1,700	1,500		
101-4001-322-4	0-0 PLAN - DATA PROCESS	7,141	7,311	7,741	7,500	7,600		
101-4001-322-5	0-0 PLAN - HIST DATA FEE	8,299	7,614	7,470	7,200	7,500		
101-4002-323-1	0-0 B&S PLAN CHECK	272,216	307,454	354,154	280,000	310,000		
101-4002-323-2	0-0 B&S PERMITS	922,815	1,040,314	869,713	1,085,500	1,090,000		
101-4002-323-4	0-0 GEOLOGY FEES	0	5,254	0	0	0		
101-4002-323-5	00-0 B&S SMIP FEES	1,200	1,922	1,381	1,500	1,500		

GENERAL FUND REVENUES							
Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16		
101-4002-323-60-0 B&S STATE BLDG STD	108	715	78	500	500		
101-4003-321-10-0 MASSAGE PERMITS	941	144	0	0	0		
101-4004-322-60-0 VIEW RESTORATION FEES	13,990	2,064	8,882	10,000	4,000		
101-4006-323-40-0 B&S GEOLOGY FEES	111,106	162,833	155,105	150,000	150,000		
License/Permits	1,806,147	2,026,999	1,950,736	2,062,400	2,160,100		
Fine/Forfeitures							
101-1021-351-10-0 MISC COURT FINES	147,684	105,186	118,185	107,000	107,000		
101-1021-351-20-0 FALSE ALARM FINES	7,300	6,000	4,700	5,500	5,000		
101-1021-351-30-0 TOW FEES	4,504	5,346	5,862	5,100	8,000		
Fine/Forfeitures	159,488	116,532	128,747	117,600	120,000		
Rents							
101-3001-364-10-1 RENT - CITY HALL	4,453	12,170	12,948	11,500	15,000		
101-5030-364-XX-X RENT - REC & PARKS	115,304	95,744	95,260	92,500	2,000		
101-5031-364-10-2 RENT - HESSE PARK	0	0	0	0	56,000		
101-5032-364-10-5 RENT - RYAN PARK	0	0	0	0	4,000		
101-5033-364-10-4 RENT - LADERA LINDA	0	0	0	0	13,000		
101-5034-347-70-0 SHORELINE PKNG LOT FEES	59,451	67,259	117,734	98,000	142,000		
101-5040-347-90-0 PROGRAM FEES	8,424	7,953	6,886	8,700	8,000		
101-5060-364-10-3 RENT - PVIC	209,049	194,406	223,502	227,300	225,000		
101-5060-369-20-1 PVIC GIFT SHOP	98,449	100,806	111,986	136,600	120,000		
101-6000-363-XX-X RENT - CITYWIDE	151,837	169,354	197,127	154,400	157,500		
101-6000-364-30-0 RENTAL INCOME OTHER	1,824	830	932	1,000	0		
Rents	648,790	648,521	766,374	730,000	742,500		
Interest							
101-6000-361-10-0 INTEREST EARNINGS	46,421	41,945	38,168	26,940	121,220		
Interest	46,421	41,945	38,168	26,940	121,220		
Charges for Services							
101-3001-344-10-0 ENGINEERING FEES	60,239	42,989	29,412	35,000	21,000		
101-3001-381-10-0 SPECIAL FUND ADMIN	,	_,0	-, · · <del>-</del>	,0	,		

GENERAL FUND REVENUES							
Account #	Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16	
101-3006-344-2	0-0 SALE OF SIGNS/SERVICES	5,901	10,925	3,535	8,000	4,000	
101-5070-347-8	0-0 REC FEES - REACH	11,909	10,301	10,764	10,000	10,000	
101-6000-381-4	0-0 SUCCESSOR AGY ADMIN	38,000	62,139	60,750	100,000	38,000	
Charges for	Services	270,349	283,754	257,161	308,800	228,800	
From Oth	er Agency						
101-1026-331-1	0-0 FEDERAL GRANT INCOME	5,175	0	0	0	0	
101-3006-334-1	0-0 GRANT INCOME	0	21,485	1,987	0	0	
101-4005-331-10	0-0 NCCP GRANT INCOME	1,190	640	11,630	0	0	
101-6000-335-1	0-0 MOTOR VEHICLE IN-LIEU	0	22,312	18,466	0	0	
From Other /	Agency	6,365	44,437	32,083	0	0	
Other Rev	/enue						
101-1005-369-1	0-0 MISC REVENUES	800	0	0	0	0	
101-1026-369-1	0-0 MISC REVENUES	1,214	919	743	0	0	
101-5030-365-X	X-0 DONATIONS	100	158	0	0	0	
101-5040-365-4	0-0 DONATIONS - JULY 4TH	2,549	3,050	5,275	3,000	3,000	
101-5040-365-7	0-0 DONATIONS - SPEC EVENT	0	3,700	1,600	0	2,000	
101-5040-369-1	0-0 MISC REVENUES	0	47,889	2,580	0	0	
101-5060-365-2	0-0 DONATIONS - PVIC	12,381	11,916	12,096	12,000	12,000	
101-5070-365-3	0-0 DONATIONS - REACH	17,286	3,737	12,295	10,000	10,000	
101-6000-365-1	0-0 DONATIONS - GENERAL	53	108	116	0	0	
101-6000-369-1	0-0 MISC REVENUES	89,861	586,508	1,448,382	390,606	10,000	
101-6000-369-2	0-0 ST MANDATE COST REIMB	2,893	3,431	5,196	0	0	
101-6000-369-5	0-0 RDA LOAN REPAYMENT	0	0	0	72,915	38,307	
Other Reven	ue	127,136	661,416	1,488,284	488,521	75,307	
General Fu	nd Revenue Totals	23,670,857	25,530,761	27,828,742	27,186,961	27,882,208	

# **GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY PROGRAM**

Progra	am	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	ProposedF Y15-16
1001	City Council	133,697	137,801	137,169	129,800	129,590
1002	City Manager	995,276	1,008,681	973,378	884,900	894,417
1003	Legal Services	1,057,103	992,324	1,186,947	990,000	1,030,000
1004	City Clerk	503,876	403,467	643,145	485,750	734,176
1005	Community Outreach	102,701	93,586	80,017	131,849	79,640
1006	RPVtv	109,454	119,478	153,443	168,600	144,320
1010	Risk Management	660,899	685,845	467,248	400,000	475,000
1011	Personnel	294,298	216,035	314,837	484,167	434,579
2020	Finance	1,341,971	1,284,652	1,407,325	1,173,600	1,271,426
2030	Information Technology - Data	356,282	377,980	356,593	600,800	962,413
2035	Information Technology - Voice	69,218	80,834	72,238	96,000	80,000
6000	General Non-Program Expenditures	0	0	35,000	0	0
Subtota	al for Administration	5,624,775	5,400,684	5,827,339	5,545,466	6,235,561
1021	Sheriff	3,957,051	4,154,039	4,177,601	4,306,900	5,046,200
1024	Special Programs	24,514	54,610	61,839	96,700	145,300
1025	Animal Control	55,862	49,204	81,346	111,515	88,000
1026	Emergency Preparedness	140,500	89,920	171,526	326,383	186,814
Subtota	al for Public Safety	4,177,928	4,347,773	4,492,312	4,841,498	5,466,314
3001	Public Works Administration	1,974,635	1,940,468	1,966,202	2,095,900	2,236,463
3006	Traffic Management	139,713	218,999	76,611	412,000	311,000
3007	Storm Water Quality	92,945	110,200	212,053	656,495	487,000
3008	Building Maintenance	491,226	439,752	402,120	632,300	511,200
3009	Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance	1,012,061	1,005,288	904,917	1,801,248	995,300
3026	Sewer Maintenance	13,307	13,246	51,126	68,000	13,100
Subtota	al for Public Works	3,723,887	3,727,954	3,613,028	5,665,943	4,554,063
4001	Planning	1,302,439	1,337,345	1,311,995	1,584,811	1,256,515
4002	Building & Safety	574,611	540,934	626,386	841,977	773,471
4003	Code Enforcement	187,237	198,363	212,381	218,700	211,151
4004	View Restoration	324,520	366,350	335,870	388,700	294,642
4005	NCCP	2,380	9,280	15,260	75,053	0
4006	Geology	88,708	135,441	131,672	150,000	150,000
Subtota	al for Community Development	2,479,895	2,587,712	2,633,563	3,259,241	2,685,779
5010	Recreation Administration	555,663	529,154	653,202	830,550	938,322
5030	Other Recreational Facilities	448,980	469,493	463,195	524,500	53,934
5031	Fred Hesse Jr. Park	0	0	0	0	165,893
5032	Robert E. Ryan Park	0	0	0	0	92,609
5033	Ladera Linda Community Center	0	0	0	0	64,153
5034	Abalone Cove Shoreline Park	0	0	0	0	64,087
5040	Special Events and Programs	45,026	109,675	91,629	93,250	136,193
5060	Point Vicente Interpretive Center	356,709	385,059	330,967	434,750	370,805

#### **GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY PROGRAM** Actual Actual Actual Budget ProposedF Program FY11-12 FY12-13 FY13-14 FY14-15 Y15-16 5070 REACH 48,036 43,410 34,121 42,200 40,190 5080 Support Services 0 0 0 49,500 68,845 Subtotal for Recreation 1,454,415 1,573,113 1,536,790 1,974,750 1,995,031 17,460,899 **General fund Expenditure Totals** 17,600,914 18,139,356 21,286,898 20,936,748

# **GENERAL FUND TRANSFERS**

Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
TRANSFERS IN					
Fr Emp Benefits	340,000	0	0	0	0
Fr Measure A Maintenance	100,000	82,000	67,441	289,855	105,000
Fr PS Grants	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Fr Waste Reduction - Park Maint	0	12,000	0	3,000	3,000
TRANSFERS IN	540,000	194,000	167,441	392,855	208,000
TRANSFERS OUT					
To Abalone Cove Sewer Maint	-10,700	-10,700	-50,700	-50,700	-80,700
To Building Improvements	-15,000	0	0	0	0
To CDBG	0	-9,302	0	0	0
To Habitat Restoration	-90,000	-65,000	-150,000	-157,000	-125,000
To Improv Authority Ab Cove	0	0	-20,000	-35,000	-37,000
To Improv Authority Port Bend	-60,000	-106,000	-70,000	-40,000	-57,000
To Infrastructure Improv Admin	-3,396,731	-4,975,256	-6,522,697	-5,873,884	-6,215,603
To Parks Improv	-436,988	0	0	0	0
To Street Improvements	-1,623,553	-1,575,000	-1,873,414	-2,229,400	-1,862,000
To Subregion 1	-60,000	-90,000	-61,000	-46,000	-40,000
TRANSFERS OUT	-5,692,972	-6,831,258	-8,747,811	-8,431,984	-8,417,303
General Fund Net Transfer Totals	-5,152,972	-6,637,258	-8,580,370	-8,039,129	-8,209,303

Budget Program: General Non-Program Transfers

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16			
To Abalone Cove Sewer Maint					
Transfer to the A maintenance con	balone Cove Sewer District fund for the City's sewer system tribution.	80,700			
To Habitat Rest	oration				
The General Fun open space pres	d subsidizes the Habitat Restoration fund for management of the NCCP erve.	125,000			
To Improv Auth	-				
	d subsidizes the Abalone Cove fund of the Improvement Authority for nce of landslide mitigation facilities originally funded by the RDA.	37,000			
To Improv Auth	ority Port Bend				
	d subsidizes the Portuguese Bend fund of the Improvement Authority for nce of landslide mitigation facilities originally funded by the RDA.	57,000			
To Infrastructur	e Improv Admin				
1. Funding for th tax revenue. (\$5,	e Reserve for future Capital Projects, equivalent to transient occupancy 026,400)	6,215,603			
reduced to \$1 mi	ncil directed that the estimated June 30, 2016 General Fund Reserve be llion above the policy threshold level, by transferring any remaining s General Fund Reserve to the Reserve for future Capital Projects.				
To Street Impro	vements				
Funding for the a	nnual residential street rehabilitation project.	1,862,000			
To Subregion 1					
	n the Subregion 1 endowment is not adequate to fund maintenance ore, the General fund must subsidize Subregion 1 landscape	40,000			

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

The City Council is the legislative body of the City and is comprised of five members elected at large to serve four-year terms, with a limit of two consecutive terms. City Council elections are conducted in November of odd numbered years. The City Council formulates policies in response to the needs, values and interests of the citizens. The City Council appoints the City Manager, as well as residents to serve on various volunteer boards, commissions, and committees. The City Council also negotiates employee compensation with the City's Employees Association; and takes actions on fees, assessments and other forms of revenue set forth by the government code. In addition, the Council approves the expenditure of City funds; establishes City ordinances and resolutions; and approves City contracts.



The City Council's budget includes a monthly part-time salary of \$400 per Council Member, health insurance benefits, a travel allowance for City business, and memberships in various local organizations.

The City Council's 2015 Goals and Priorities document is included herein, as well as a summary of FY15-16 appropriations that support them.



# 2014 CITY COUNCIL GOALS

# PUBLIC SAFETY AND TRAFFIC CONTROL

# Priorities include:

1. Continue with focus on crime prevention

Response by: Report to City Council on options to enhance crime

prevention programs by April 15, 2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office

2. Continue forging close City relationships with Sheriff's Department

Response by: On-going throughout 2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office

3. Create joint powers agency for emergency management for the Peninsula

Response by: Report to City Council on process to form a JPA or

alternative by May 31, 2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office

4. Ambulance service on the south side of the City

Response by: Report to City Council on options to establish an

ambulance "station" on the south side of the Peninsula

by August 31, 2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office

# **INFRASTRUCTURE**

# **Priorities include:**

1. Infrastructure Management Plan funding and alternatives

Response by: First infrastructure category by December 16, 2014

Assigned to: Public Works and Finance/IT Departments

2. Continue with programmed maintenance and dewatering wells for Portuguese Bend and Abalone Cove Landslide Areas

Response by: Quarterly updates and Public Works Staff to recommend

landslide mitigation measures, including but not limited to dewatering wells, in accordance with approved and

budgeted capital improvement plan

Assigned to: Public Works Department

# CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT AND PUBLIC OUTREACH

# **Priorities include:**

1. Continue citizen involvement in infrastructure goal-setting process

Response by: Present Infrastructure Management Plan to City Council

by December 16, 2014

Assigned to: Public Works Department and City Manager's Office

2. Continue community workshops for issues such as safe school routes, cross-walks, Coast Vision Plan, park/preserve improvements, etc.

Response by: On-going throughout 2014

Assigned to: All Departments (City Manager's Office to lead)

3. Expand public outreach program to familiarize residents and businesses about City services, etc. (citizen survey, town hall meetings, leadership academy, etc.)

Response by: On-going throughout 2014

Assigned to: All Departments (City Manager's Office to lead)

# GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY, ACCOUNTABILITY, FISCAL CONTROL, TRANSPARENCY AND OVERSIGHT

# **Priorities include:**

1. Determine timing, format, job description, etc. for new City Manager search

Response by: Work with Subcommittee to present contract for

executive search firm for City Council approval by April 1,

2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office/Human Resources

2. Council to improve conduct and efficiencies (JPIA Guidelines, Matrix recommendations, etc.)

Response by: Present Matrix Report update to City Council on March

18, 2014, and conduct follow-up session with JPIA on

April 29, 2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office/Human Resources

3. Request recommendations from Human Resources Director on avoiding another period of high turnover in City staff

Response by: Report to City Council by May 31, 2014
Assigned to: City Manager's Office/Human Resources

4. Reinforce actions taken regarding full transparency of financial information (employee compensation/benefits, CAFR, etc.)

Response by: On-going throughout 2014
Assigned to: Finance/IT Department

5. Improve Organizational Efficiency (from Matrix Report, previous City Council goals, etc.)

- Rebidding of contracts (large – City Attorney, IT, etc.)

Response by: August through December 2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office and Finance/IT Department

Public Works Actions

Transparency Enhancements

- City Clerk

- Human Resources

- Community Development

# PARKS AND RECREATION PROGRAMS

# Priorities include:

1. City trail system enhancement

> Response by: Complete Trails Network Plan Update by February 2015 Assigned to:

Community Development and Recreation & Parks

Departments

2. Implementation of on-line access to recreation programs and space rentals

Complete "go-live" for Active. Net by May 2014 Response by:

Assigned to: **Recreation & Parks Department** 

3. Continue with shared use of PVPUSD & City Facilities

> Response by: City recreation programs to be available at Peninsula High

> > pool and Miraleste Intermediate gym by May 2014

Assigned to: **Recreation & Parks Department** 

4. Continue with evaluation of city recreation programs, sustainability of/demand for programs

Response by: Complete evaluation by August/September 2014

Assigned to: **Recreation & Parks Department** 

# INTERGOVERNMENTAL ISSUES

# Priorities include:

1. **State, County and Regional** 

> Response by: On-going throughout 2014 City Manager's Office Assigned to:

2. **Revisit Council policy on upcoming legislation** 

> Response by: Present Policy No. 29 to City Council for review by April

> > 2014

Assigned to: City Manager's Office

3. Aircraft Noise Impacts: Monitor FAA airspace proposal for Long Beach airport, monitor helicopter flight path revisions to/from Torrance airport & attend and participate in these workshops and the overall SoCal OAPM

process to emphasize the importance of avoiding any increase in Peninsula overflights or reduction in altitudes that would adversely impact City residents.

Response by: On-going throughout 2014

Assigned to: Finance/IT Department (transition to Community

Development Department in March 2014)

(Adopted by Rancho Palos Verdes City Council on February 18, 2014)

			ı	FY15-16
Goal	Priority	Budgeted Item	1	Amount
		Addition of 2 dedicated patrol		
		units to the Sheriff Contract,		
		and approximately \$0.2 million		
		of other Sheriff services as		
		deemed necessary. Purchase		
		of 1 regional ALPR unit, and 1		
Public Safety & Traffic Control	Focus on Crime Prevention	dedicated ALPR unit.	\$	530,152
	Daview Chewiffle Departments			
Dublic Cofety O Troffic Control	Review Sheriff's Department's	Chariff and inclosed and it	,	25.000
Public Safety & Traffic Control	Allocation of Assets	Sheriff service level audit	\$	25,000
		Purchase and install 5 driver		
Public Safety & Traffic Control	Focus on Traffic Enforcement	speed feedback units	\$	12 000
Public Salety & Traffic Control	rocus on manic emorcement	Neighborhood Traffic Calming	Ş	13,000
Dublic Cafety & Traffic Control	Focus on Traffic Enforcement	analyses and installation of measures	\$	00.000
Public Safety & Traffic Control	rocus on traffic Emorcement	measures	Ş	90,000
		Dovelopment of Infrastructure		
		Development of Infrastructure Management Plan tool. Grant		
	Infrastructure Plan funding and			
Infrastructure	alternatives	infrastructure projects.	\$	95,000
illiastructure	alternatives	initiasti ucture projects.	Ş	95,000
		Parcel analysis performed by		
		Storm Drain User Fee Rate		
		Engineer in preparation for		
		consideration of a mail-ballot		
	Infrastructure Plan funding and			
Infrastructure	alternatives	extend the Fee.	\$	12,500
init detaile	diterratives	exterior trie rec.	٧	12,500
		Strategic plan for Portuguese		
	Continue with programmed	Bend Landslide. Five new		
	maintenance and dewatering	dewatering wells, and one well		
Infrastructure	wells	rehabilitation.	\$	595,000
			7	
Government Efficiency,				
Accountability, Fiscal Control,	Improve Organizational	Performance Measurement		
Transparency and Oversight	Efficiency	Goal Design & Implementation	\$	25,000

**Department:** City Council **Budget Program:** City Council

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1001-411-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-24,001	-24,001	-24,001	-24,000	-24,000
101-1001-411-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-69,000	-76,000	-79,600	-82,300	-82,090
101-1001-411-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-13,000	-13,723	-8,408	-20,000	-20,000
101-1001-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-21,357	-21,422	-22,189	0	0
101-1001-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-6,339	-2,656	-2,971	-3,500	-3,500
Expenditure Subtotals	-133,697	-137,801	-137,169	-129,800	-129,590
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-133.697	-137.801	-137.169	-129.800	-129.590

**Department:** City Council

**Budget Program:** City Council

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16		
101-1001-411-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT	24,000		
	The City Council Members are each paid a part-time salary of \$400 per month.			
101-1001-411-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	82,090		
	The cost for the City Council's participation in the City's medical, dental, vision and life insurance programs. The City pays 100% of the health insurance premiums for City Council Members, and 50% of the premiums for their dependents. In addition, this appropriation provides for federal and state payroll taxes on the Council Members' part-time salaries as required by law.	,		
101-1001-411-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	20,000		
	\$4,000 is allocated for each member of City Council for travel, training, and conference expenses.			
101-1001-411-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	3,500		
	Stationery items for City Council such as business cards, letterhead and binders.			



#### LEGAL SERVICES

The City contracts with Richards, Watson & Gershon (RWG) for general legal services, with Carol W. Lynch serving as the City Attorney. Since incorporation, the City has chosen to contract with a law firm due to the variety of legal expertise that a firm can typically provide in comparison with a singular attorney. RWG also represents the City in litigation. About 32% of RWG fees were spent for litigation in fiscal year 2013-14, and about 10% has been spent year-to-date in fiscal year 2014-15. The City has also retained the services of Liebert, Cassidy & Whitmore for labor negotiations with the City's Employee Association. Periodically, the City retains the services of other legal firms when special expertise is required.

## City Attorney

- Provides legal advice to City Officials and the City Manager.
- Attends all regular City Council meetings.
- Reviews ordinances, resolutions, contracts, and provides legal opinions.
- Represents the City in legal matters and court proceedings



Carol W. Lynch





**Department:** Legal Services **Budget Program:** Legal Services

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1003-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-70,528	-124,478	-302,231	-110,000	-150,000
101-1003-411-33-00 LEGAL SERVICES	-986,574	-867,846	-884,716	-880,000	-880,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-1,057,103	-992,324	-1,186,947	-990,000	-1,030,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-1,057,103	-992,324	-1,186,947	-990,000	-1,030,000

**Department:** Legal Services

**Budget Program:** Legal Services

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-1003-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

150,000

Specialized contractual services, with third party legal advisors, associated with litigation, prosecution, and labor negotiations. Expenditures in this account are for the services of law firms other than the City Attorney firm. The amount expended in prior years has varied due to fluctuations in the levels of special litigation and routine code enforcement prosecution activity. Labor negotiation was a new category added in FY12-13.

#### 101-1003-411-33-00 LEGAL SERVICES

880,000

Legal services, including general services and litigation provided by the City Attorney firm.



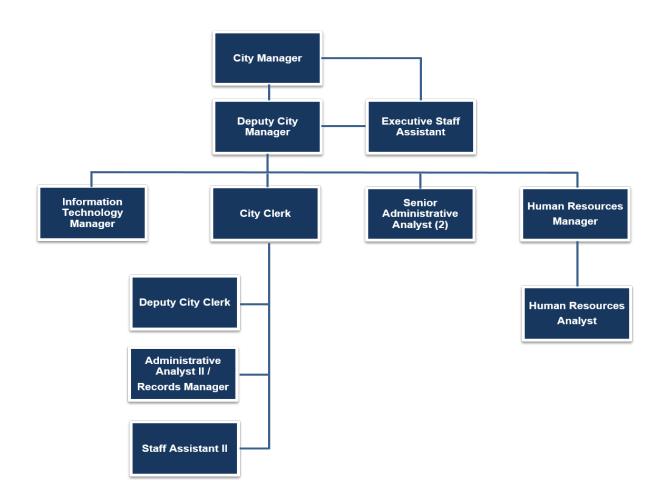
# CITY ADMINISTRATION

The City Manager, as the administrative head of the City, ensures that the policies of the City Council are carried out. In addition to the City Manager providing day-to-day direction to the City's departments, the staff in the Administration Department are also responsible for the following:

- Public safety contract services
- Emergency preparedness
- Risk management
- Community outreach
- City newsletter & social media
- Personnel and Employee Benefits programs
- Intergovernmental matters

- Preparation of City Council meeting agendas and minutes
- Records management
- Elections
- Information Technology systems
- RPVtv cable television studio
- Leases and real property acquisition

#### **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**





#### **EMPLOYEE POSITIONS**

#### City Manager

- Maintain regular communications with City Council members.
- Facilitate the setting of City Council goals & priorities.
- Monitor City activities and budget to insure consistency with City Council policy & direction.
- Oversee Human Resources and labor negotiations.
- Coordinate City participation in various governmental organizations.
- Prepare weekly status reports.

## **Deputy City Manager**

- Liaison with Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department & Fire Department and oversee other public safety programs.
- Oversee activities and provide direction to the City Clerk's Office, Information Technology, Emergency Preparedness and RPVtv cable television studio.
- Coordinate Community Outreach functions, including quarterly City Newsletter.
- Respond to resident concerns that are not resolved at the department level.

#### **Executive Staff Assistant**

- Manage City Manager and Deputy City Manger's calendars.
- Administer benefits for City employees.
- Compile City Manager's weekly status report.
- Provide administrative support for City Manager's Office and City Council.

#### <u>Human Resources Manager</u>

Manage negotiations with the Employee Association.

- Conduct personnel recruitments.
- Monitor performance reviews, promotions and disciplinary actions.
- Prepare and update job descriptions and classification & compensation studies.
- Administer the general liability, workers compensation and property insurance coverage programs.
- Monitor the City's risk prevention and safety programs.

#### Human Resources Analyst

- Assist with personnel recruitments.
- Coordinate employee training activities.
- Support the employee safety committee.
- Assist with preparing human resources documents, procedures & forms.

# Information Technology Manager

- Manage operation of the City's information technology and geographic information systems
   & infrastructure.
- Develop long-term information systems strategies and innovations.
- Evaluate, select and implement City-wide enterprise systems, hardware and software programs.
- Provide administration, security & functionality support for infrastructure and business systems.
- Manage the City's various IT service and system support provider contracts.
- Coordinate IT system user training opportunities for employees.

#### Senior Administrative Analysts

- Monitor state and federal legislation affecting municipalities.
- Manage grant administration.
- Process film permits.
- Monitor City border issues.
- Update Administrative Instruction Manual and City Council Policy Manual.
- Manage leases agreements and real property acquisitions.
- Provide disaster planning and coordination of a comprehensive emergency action program in the event of a natural or human-made disaster.
- Update the City's emergency operations planning documents and agreements.
- Coordinate City Council and employee training in emergency operations.
- Provide staff support for the City's Emergency Preparedness Committee.

#### City Clerk

- Prepare agendas and ensure compliance with posting requirements for all City Council meetings.
- Prepare all permanent records of the City Council meetings and other proceedings.
- Oversee the City's records management program including archiving, storage, and compliance with records retention requirements.
- Maintain the City Municipal Code.
- Supervise staff in the performance of all assigned duties of the City Clerk's Office.
- Assist City departments in maintaining records retention compliance and responding to Public Records Act requests.
- Conduct recruitments for appointed City advisory board members.

- Serve as the City's Elections Official.
- Serve as Fair Political Practices Commission Filing Officer for campaign statements and other mandatory filings by designated personnel, such as Statement of Economic Interests.
- Receive claims and other legal filings (i.e., subpoenas, summons, etc.).

# Administrative Analyst II/Records Manager

- Manage development of the Citywide Electronic Document Management System.
- Assist with records management/ retention and other administrative office functions.
- Assist with research of City records.

#### Deputy City Clerk

- Serve as City Clerk in his/her absence.
- Oversee contract management for selected service areas.
- Process resolutions and ordinances.
- Manage Public Records Act requests.
- Assist with risk management functions.
- Conduct bid openings for the Public Works Department.

# Staff Assistant II

- Assist with agenda preparation, copying, imaging, posting to website, etc.
- Assist with input and proofing of documents in LaserFiche system.
- Proof City Municipal Code updates; prepare contract correspondence; maintain updates for multiple categories of files stored in Clerk's Office and Archives.
- Assist with special projects in the Clerk's Office and citywide.

# **CITY ADMINISTRATION PERFORMANCE INDICATORS**

#### Personnel

Over the last 10 years, employee separations have averaged 4.5 per year, or about 8% of the City's full-time staff.



# **Risk Management**

The number of Workers Compensation claims (including part-time staff and volunteers) has remained low through the years. Rancho Palos Verdes is consistently among the leaders in low workers compensation losses among cities of our size and risk. The recent increase in claims reflects a change in the industry standards of what constitutes a claim.



The majority of liability claims filed against the City tend to be related to City trees, traffic accidents and trip-and-fall incidents at City facilities. The City's liability claims tend to average fewer than fifteen claims annually. However, the number of claims increased substantially in 2005-2006 as a result of the 2004/2005 disaster rainstorms. Our claim experience compared with other cities of our size and risk is about average. Since that time, claims have averaged approximately 10 per year.



# **City Council Minutes**

As reflected in the following graph, there has been a marked decrease in turnaround time for the production of the minutes, in spite of increasing work demands in the City Clerk's Office. For comparison purposes, in 2008, there were 35 Council meetings with an average time between the meeting date and the date of approval of the minutes of approximately 103 days. In 2014, there were 40 Council meetings with an average turnaround time of approximately 29 days. The improved performance was the result of the City Council authorizing the City Clerk's Office in June 2009 to convert from preparing summary minutes to action minutes for televised City Council meetings. Since 2010, the average time between the meeting date and the date of approval of the minutes has been maintained at less than 30 days (27.4).



**Budget Program:** City Manager

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1002-411-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-641,570	-664,738	-651,604	-426,880	-560,697
101-1002-411-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-201	-151	0	0	0
101-1002-411-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-197,400	-197,600	-194,300	-133,920	-162,970
101-1002-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-95,259	-72,917	-28,759	-125,000	-50,000
101-1002-411-53-00 POSTAGE	0	0	-6	-100	-50
101-1002-411-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	0	-77	0	0	0
101-1002-411-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-103	-636	-156	-600	-600
101-1002-411-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-463	-145	-462	-200	-500
101-1002-411-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-8,106	-5,899	-7,660	-8,500	-15,000
101-1002-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-21,905	-24,921	-23,975	-4,000	-3,600
101-1002-411-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	-280	-254	-335	-300	-300
101-1002-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-3,888	-969	-1,756	-1,500	-1,500
101-1002-411-71-00 LAND	-100	-7,474	-22,766	-115,000	-75,000
101-1002-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-26,000	-32,900	-41,600	-68,900	-24,200
Expenditure Subtotals	-995,276	-1,008,681	-973,378	-884,900	-894,417
License/Permit 101-1002-325-10-00 FILM PERMITS	45,575	41,313	58,865	45,000	60,000
Revenue Subtotals	45,575	41,313	58,865	45,000	60,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-949,702	-967,368	-914,514	-839,900	-834,417

**Budget Program:** City Manager

	,	
Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-1002-411-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	560,697
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-1002-411-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	162,970
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-1002-411-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	50,000
	Professional contract services for a grant writing consultant.	
101-1002-411-53-00	POSTAGE	50
	Charges for express mail, messenger and delivery services.	
101-1002-411-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	600
	Charges for outside printing and/or binding for letterhead, business cards, forms, brochures and other published documents.	
101-1002-411-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE	500
	Reimbursement for use of employees' private automobiles for City business.	
101-1002-411-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	15,000
	Expenses related to travel by employees in the City Manager's Office to meetings and conferences sponsored by the League of California Cities, South Bay Cities Council of Governments, International City Managers Association, and California Contract Cities Association. Other travel may be included in this account, such as special lobbying trips to Sacramento and attendance at miscellaneous local and regional meetings.	
101-1002-411-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	3,600
	Funds membership in the following organizations:	
	<ol> <li>International City Managers Association (ICMA) (\$3,000)</li> <li>American Planning Association (APA) (\$600)</li> </ol>	
101-1002-411-59-30	PUBLICATIONS	300
	Provides for subscriptions to periodicals, city directories and technical publications which assist City staff in the performance of their duties.	

**Budget Program:** City Manager

101-1002-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-1002-411-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP This budget provides for miscellaneous office supplies.	1,500
101-1002-411-71-00	LAND The City expects to purchase tax-defaulted real property at 37 Cherry Hill and 41 Cherry Hill during FY15-16.	75,000

24,200

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** City Clerk

Sub-Program Account # Account Descript	iion	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1004-411-11-00 SALARY & WA	GES - FT	-254,911	-267,339	-293,450	-287,900	-301,140
101-1004-411-12-00 SALARY & WA	GES - PT	-2,166	0	-1,365	0	0
101-1004-411-13-00 SALARY & WA	GES - OT	0	0	0	0	-1,802
101-1004-411-29-00 EMPLOYEE BI	ENEFITS	-91,600	-94,800	-116,200	-123,200	-134,134
101-1004-411-32-00 PROF/TECH S	ERVICE	-123,250	-6,094	-188,661	-8,500	-255,000
101-1004-411-54-00 LEGAL NOTIC	ES AND AD	-959	-1,072	-1,487	-3,000	-4,000
101-1004-411-55-00 PRINTING & B	INDING	-198	-778	0	0	0
101-1004-411-56-00 MILEAGE REI	MBURSE	-921	-175	-1,185	-750	-1,200
101-1004-411-57-00 MEETINGS/CC	ONFERENC	-1,545	-909	-1,263	-3,000	-3,000
101-1004-411-59-10 TRAINING		-4,536	-4,050	-10,291	-10,000	-10,000
101-1004-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIP	S & DUES	-828	-759	-1,130	-1,200	-1,100
101-1004-411-59-30 PUBLICATION	S	0	-64	0	0	-5,000
101-1004-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MIN	OR EQUIP	-2,963	-1,728	-1,115	-3,200	-3,200
101-1004-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLA	CE CHARG	-20,000	-25,700	-27,000	-45,000	-14,600
Expenditure Subtotals		-503,876	-403,467	-643,145	-485,750	-734,176
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals		-503,876	-403,467	-643,145	-485,750	-734,176

**Budget Program:** City Clerk

Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-1004-411-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT  Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	301,140
101-1004-411-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT  Overtime paid to full-time employees allocated to this program.	1,802
101-1004-411-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	134,134
101-1004-411-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  1. Election expenses include the cost of the election, which is consolidated with Los Angeles County; consulting services (Martin & Chapman), translation services (five foreign languages) and other election supplies. (\$252,500)	255,000
101-1004-411-54-00	<ol> <li>Other Professional/Technical Services. (\$2,500)</li> <li>LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS</li> <li>Publication of legal notices and advertisements for advisory board recruitments (\$1,500); and</li> <li>Publication of legal notices for elections in the local newspaper</li> </ol>	4,000
101-1004-411-56-00	and five foreign language newspapers (\$2,500).  MILEAGE REIMBURSE  Reimbursement to staff for use of personal vehicles for attending training, conferences and seminars.	1,200
101-1004-411-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES Attendance at various City Clerks Association and Records Management Association meetings and conferences.	3,000
101-1004-411-59-10	TRAINING  Training and continuing education focusing on City Clerk technical training, election laws, records management, management of claims (CJPIA training), and notary commission.	10,000
101-1004-411-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES Funds membership in the following organizations:	1,100

**Budget Program:** City Clerk

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

- 1. International Institute of Municipal Clerks
- 2. City Clerks Association of California
- 3. Association of Records Managers & Administrators (ARMA International)
- 4. National Notary Association

#### 101-1004-411-59-30 PUBLICATIONS

5,000

Municipal Code, County Code, and Government Code updates and maintenance.

#### 101-1004-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

3,200

This budget provides for miscellaneous office supplies.

#### 101-1004-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

14,600

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Department:** City Administration **Budget Program:** Community Outreach

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1005-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-516	0	0	0	0
101-1005-411-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-855	-808	-1,053	-900	-900
101-1005-411-53-00 POSTAGE	-6,354	-6,668	-7,457	-12,000	-8,000
101-1005-411-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-8,983	-11,649	-12,305	-15,000	-15,000
101-1005-411-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-27	-16	-48	-100	-50
101-1005-411-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-21,009	-10,036	-9,495	-10,550	-7,000
101-1005-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-1,595	-1,390	-1,415	-43,525	-44,690
101-1005-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-2,863	-2,521	-3,470	-5,000	-4,000
101-1005-411-93-00 CITY GRANTS	-60,500	-60,500	-44,774	-44,774	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-102,701	-93,586	-80,017	-131,849	-79,640
Other Revenue 101-1005-369-10-00 MISC REVENUES	800	0	0	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	800	0	0	0	0
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-101,901	-93,586	-80,017	-131,849	-79,640

Department:	City Administration	
<b>Budget Program</b>	m: Community Outreach	
Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-1005-411-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES The cost of the weekly cable television channel guide.	900
101-1005-411-53-00	POSTAGE  Postage costs for mailing a quarterly City Newsletter and the cost of postage permits. The Waste Reduction fund pays one-third of this cost to promote recycling activities.	8,000
101-1005-411-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING  Charges for outside printing and/or binding for letterhead, business cards, forms, brochures and other published documents (\$1,000).  This budget also reflects the cost of printing a quarterly City Newsletter (\$14,000). The Waste Reduction fund pays for one-third of this cost to promote recycling activities.	15,000
101-1005-411-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE  The city reimburses staff for use of personal vehicles when conducting business on behalf of the city.	50
101-1005-411-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES  Expenses are included for the following events:  1. Annual Holiday Reception. (\$5,000)  2. Mayors Luncheons with mayors from the other three Peninsula cities and a member from the Palos Verdes Peninsula Unified School District Board. (\$500)  3. Mayor/Committee Chair breakfasts, City Council meetings and workshops, as well as agenda preparation meetings. (\$1,500)	7,000
101-1005-411-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES  This item provides for City memberships in the following organizations:  1. Peninsula Chamber of Commerce (\$700) 2. San Pedro Chamber of Commerce (\$800) 3. Palos Verdes Peninsula Coordinating Council (\$25) 4. California Coastal Coalition (\$2,000) 5. California Contract Cities Association (\$4,300) 6. South Bay Cities Council of Governments (\$12,365) 7. West Basin Municipal Water District (\$500) 8. Southern California Association of Governments (\$4,200) 9. League of California Cities (\$19,000) 10. Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) participation	44,690

**Budget Program:** Community Outreach

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

fee (\$800)

# 101-1005-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

4,000

This item includes City tiles, lapel pins, engraving and proclamations.

**Budget Program:** RPVtv

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1006-411-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-1,648	-18,450	-18,617	-26,000	-25,750
101-1006-411-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-2,600	-2,000	-500	-2,000	-1,970
101-1006-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-96,726	-86,079	-100,345	-103,000	-79,000
101-1006-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	0	-80	-80	-100	-100
101-1006-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-3,380	-6,669	-12,500	-14,000	-24,800
101-1006-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-5,100	-6,200	-21,400	-23,500	-12,700
Expenditure Subtotals	-109,454	-119,478	-153,443	-168,600	-144,320
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-109,454	-119,478	-153,443	-168,600	-144,320

**Budget Program:** RPVtv

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-1006-411-1	12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	25,750
	Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-1006-411-2	29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,970
	The cost of employee benefits allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-1006-411-3	32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	79,000
	Professional services for Station Manager and Producers/Talent, as well as editing content and production labor. The increase in this line item is due to the expiration of the City's franchise agreement with the local cable provider, and its obligation to film City Council and Planning Commission meetings. Additional professional services will be necessary to continue providing the service to the public.	
101-1006-411-5	59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	100
	Funds membership in governmental cable access professional organizations.	
101-1006-411-6	61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	24,800
	<ol> <li>Miscellaneous operating supplies and minor equipment for production purposes, including camcorders, microphones, data cards, cables, monitors and tripods. (\$20,000)</li> <li>Replacement of studio chairs, control room equipment and production control desk. (\$4,800)</li> </ol>	
101-1006-411-9	94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE	12,700
	Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.	

**Budget Program:** Personnel

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1011-411-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-141,390	-83,156	-190,012	-152,900	-226,157
101-1011-411-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	0	-55,370	0	-26,000	0
101-1011-411-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-47,200	-50,200	-38,800	-47,300	-69,072
101-1011-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-60,464	-17,646	-46,547	-181,967	-63,750
101-1011-411-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	0	-439	-2,288	-5,000	-5,000
101-1011-411-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-85	-493	0	-3,000	-5,000
101-1011-411-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-202	0	0	-200	-200
101-1011-411-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-2,532	-322	-2,639	-2,500	-3,000
101-1011-411-59-10 TRAINING	-190	0	-699	-3,000	-5,000
101-1011-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-180	-1,144	-2,998	-1,000	-1,000
101-1011-411-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	-538	-729	-854	-1,000	-1,000
101-1011-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-6,698	-1,958	-14,512	-15,000	-20,000
101-1011-411-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOU	-30,619	722	-1,988	-30,000	-30,000
101-1011-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-4,200	-5,300	-13,500	-15,300	-5,400
Expenditure Subtotals	-294,298	-216,035	-314,837	-484,167	-434,579
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-294,298	-216,035	-314,837	-484,167	-434,579

**Budget Program:** Personnel

Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-1011-411-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT  Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	226,157
101-1011-411-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	69,072
101-1011-411-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  This item provides funds for professional services related to special personnel and employee issues and employment services.	63,750
	<ol> <li>ADP (Human Resources/Benefits Management System)</li> <li>\$17,000</li> <li>Pre-employment physical exams \$2,000</li> <li>Background investigations with the California Department of Justice \$1,500</li> <li>Fingerprinting service \$750</li> <li>Fraud, Waste &amp; Abuse Hotline service \$7,500</li> <li>Other professional services related to Personnel objectives \$10,000</li> <li>Performance Measurement Design and Implementation \$25,000</li> </ol>	
101-1011-411-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS  Personnel recruitment advertisements in local newspapers, "Jobs Available" and other professional periodicals.	5,000
101-1011-411-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING Printing employment applications, handbooks and other personnel related materials.	5,000
101-1011-411-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE  The city reimburses staff for use of personal vehicles when conducting business on behalf of the city.	200
101-1011-411-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES Attendance at various human resource association meetings.	3,000
101-1011-411-59-10	TRAINING Training and continuing education focusing on personnel law, team building and benefits administration.	5,000

**Budget Program:** Personnel

99		
Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
	<ol> <li>Liebert, Cassidy, Whitmore Consortium (\$3,400)</li> <li>Various webinars and other training session (\$1,600)</li> </ol>	
101-1011-411-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	1,000
	Funds membership in human resources professional organizations.	
101-1011-411-59-30	PUBLICATIONS	1,000
	Provides for subscriptions to periodicals, city directories and technical publications to assist City staff in the performance of their duties. Publications include those related to employment law, as well as the Top Health newsletter.	
101-1011-411-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	20,000
	Miscellaneous office supplies (\$2,000), first aid kit supplies for staffed City facilities (\$12,000), service pins (\$4,000), employment law posters (\$500), and CPR 1 (\$1,500).	
101-1011-411-69-00	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	30,000
	Unemployment claims.	

#### 101-1011-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

5,400

**Budget Program:** Risk Management

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1010-411-52-00 INSURANCE	-660,899	-685,845	-467,248	-400,000	-475,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-660,899	-685,845	-467,248	-400,000	-475,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-660.899	-685.845	-467.248	-400.000	-475.000

**Budget Program:** Risk Management

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-1010-411-52-00 INSURANCE

475,000

Cost for the City's general liability and property insurance coverage through the California Joint Powers Insurance Authority (CJPIA).

**Department:** City Administration **Budget Program:** Employee Benefits

Sub-Program	m Account # Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	685-1015-499-21-00	INSURANCE-EMPLOYEE	-749,899	-770,497	-818,654	-995,100	-1,051,137
	685-1015-499-22-00	FICA/MEDICARE	-87,733	-71,785	-81,475	-99,650	-109,432
	685-1015-499-23-00	RETIREMENT (PERS)	-735,366	-712,488	-847,847	-815,100	-867,852
	685-1015-499-24-00	TUITION REIMBURSE	-500	-500	-1,000	-800	-800
	685-1015-499-25-00	DEFERRED COMP MATC	-15,000	-15,000	-15,000	0	0
	685-1015-499-27-00	BONUS POOL	-121,707	-87,550	0	0	0
	685-1015-499-28-00	RETIREMENT HEALTHC	-75,567	-73,083	-68,767	-88,300	-89,692
	685-1015-499-52-00	INSURANCE	-84,173	-116,617	-122,703	-152,500	-170,781
Expenditure	Subtotals		-1,869,945	-1,847,521	-1,955,447	-2,151,450	-2,289,694
Chg for Svcs	685-1015-381-30-00	EMPLOYEE BENE CHAR	1,821,500	1,867,575	1,993,425	2,151,450	2,139,894
Interest	685-1015-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	219	573	0	240	1,350
Other Revenue	e 685-1015-369-10-00	MISC REVENUES	28,618	0	0	0	0
Revenue S	ubtotals		1,850,337	1,868,148	1,993,425	2,151,690	2,141,244
	685-1015-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-340,000	0	0	0	0
Transfers C	Out Subtotals		-340,000	0	0	0	0
Net (Uses)	Resources Prog	ram Totals	-359,608	20,627	37,978	240	-148,450

**Budget Program:** Employee Benefits

Budget Program	n: Employee Benefits	
Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
685-1015-499-21-00	INSURANCE-EMPLOYEE  The City's contribution for employee medical, dental, life, long-term disability and other insurance.	1,051,137
685-1015-499-22-00	FICA/MEDICARE  The City is required to contribute 1.45% of an employee's salary to Medicare. This requirement applies to all employees hired after April 1, 1986. In addition, the City also pays 6.2% to Social Security for part-time employees that are not enrolled in the City's PERS pension plan.	109,432
685-1015-499-23-00	RETIREMENT (PERS)  Based upon the June 30, 2013 Actuarial Valuation provided by CalPERS, the City's normal cost contributions for FY15-16 are expressed as a percentage of pensionable wages.  Tier 1 – 9.671%  Tier 2 – 6.709%  Tier 3 – 6.237%  In addition, the City is required to make a payment of \$356,067 on its unfunded pension liability. The City will make a prepayment of \$343,422 (vs. paying a portion each pay period), for a savings of \$12,645 (or 3.6%).  The City's employees make the following contributions, also expressed as a percentage of pensionable wages. The employee contributions are not an expense of the City.  Tier 1 – 8.00%  Tier 2 – 7.00%  Tier 3 – 6.25%	867,852
685-1015-499-24-00	TUITION REIMBURSE  Tuition reimbursement for employees in accordance with the City's educational incentive plan.	800
685-1015-499-28-00	RETIREMENT HEALTHCARE  The budget amount represents contributions of \$55.64 per pay period, per full-time employee for FY15-16; which has been increased by the Consumer Price Index increase for the twelve months ended March 2015 (an increase of 0.5%).	89,692
685-1015-499-52-00	INSURANCE This line item reflects the City's share of the annual deposit for Workers Compensation Insurance coverage. The City is a	170,781

member of the California Joint Powers Insurance Authority

Workers Compensation Insurance coverage. The City is a

**Budget Program:** Employee Benefits

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

(CJPIA) which determines all participating agencies required deposits using a seven-year history of actual incurred losses and expenses.

**Budget Program:** Information Technology - Data

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-2030-411-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	0	0	-16,810	-105,000	-105,000
101-2030-411-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	0	0	0	-5,500	-67,800
101-2030-411-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0	-17,700	-25,900	-33,500	-39,192
101-2030-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-326,832	-324,032	-288,600	-381,000	-286,700
101-2030-411-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	0	-55	0	0	-327,691
101-2030-411-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-93	-116	-214	-3,000	-3,000
101-2030-411-59-10 TRAINING	0	-10,176	-84	-10,000	-10,000
101-2030-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-200	-80	-1,054	-1,000	-1,000
101-2030-411-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	0	0	-30	-1,500	-1,500
101-2030-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-20,756	-15,121	-10,401	-45,000	-115,130
101-2030-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-8,400	-10,700	-13,500	-15,300	-5,400
Expenditure Subtotals	-356,282	-377,980	-356,593	-600,800	-962,413
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-356,282	-377,980	-356,593	-600,800	-962,413

**Budget Program:** Information Technology - Data

Buuget Frogran	in information reclinology - Data	
Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-2030-411-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	105,000
101-2030-411-111-00	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	100,000
101-2030-411-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT	67,800
	Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-2030-411-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	39,192
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-2030-411-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	286,700
	Consulting services for administration of the City's data network system, cabling and website services.	
	<ol> <li>Information Technology Services Provider (\$200,000)</li> <li>Audio/Visual Services (\$20,000)</li> <li>Graphic Information System Maintenance (\$36,700)</li> <li>Other Incidental Services (\$20,000)</li> <li>One-Time Consulting Support, Strategic Plan Development (\$10,000)</li> </ol>	
101-2030-411-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	327,691
	Licensing and support costs associated with hardware and software maintenance for the City's data network, business systems (permitting, accounting, etc.), website, Graphic Information System (GIS), document imaging, and copiers. This item includes Microsoft Enterprise licensing.	
101-2030-411-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	3,000
	Expenses related to attendance at meetings and conferences related to the City's Information Technology function.	
101-2030-411-59-10	TRAINING	10,000
	This budget provides for employee training to support the Information Technology function, as well as user training for various software systems used by the City.	
101-2030-411-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	1,000
	This item is for membership dues in various Information Technology associations.	

101-2030-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

**Budget Program:** Information Technology - Data

Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-2030-411-59-30	PUBLICATIONS  Provides for subscriptions to periodicals and technical publications which assist City employees with Information Technology maintenance and management.	1,500
101-2030-411-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP  This budget item provides for purchasing minor new & replacement computer equipment with a cost less than the \$5,000 capitalization threshold. Examples include workstations, laptops, printers, scanners, monitors, UPS devices, and software licenses.	115,130

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

5,400

Budget Program: Information Technology - Voice

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-2035-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-10,650	-10,200	-870	-12,000	0
101-2035-411-41-40 TELEPHONE SERVICE	-58,336	-70,551	-71,368	-62,000	-70,000
101-2035-411-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-50	-50	0	-12,000	-5,000
101-2035-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-182	-33	0	-10,000	-5,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-69,218	-80,834	-72,238	-96,000	-80,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-69,218	-80,834	-72,238	-96,000	-80,000

**Budget Program:** Information Technology - Voice

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-2035-411-41-40	Local and long distance telephone services, as well as data	70,000
101-2035-411-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES  Costs associated with hardware and software maintenance and	5,000
101-2035-411-61-00	support of the City's phone and voice messaging system.	5,000
	Supplies, equipment, incidental software and minor repairs of the phone and voice messaging systems.	,

**Budget Program:** Equipment Replacement - Computers

Sub-Program	n Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	681-2082-499-43-00 MAINTENANCE	-173,345	-176,190	-168,524	-353,385	0
	681-2082-499-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-49,553	-38,439	-41,054	-209,500	0
	681-2082-499-75-20 COMP/VOICE EQUIP - CA	-48,838	-141,690	-81,831	-1,218,950	-370,000
Expenditure	Subtotals	-271,735	-356,319	-291,409	-1,781,835	-370,000
Chg for Svcs	681-2082-381-20-00 INTERFUND CHG CMPTR	342,800	458,600	573,700	796,000	225,000
Revenue S	ubtotals	342,800	458,600	573,700	796,000	225,000
Net (Uses)	Resources Program Totals	71,065	102,281	282,291	-985,835	-145,000

**Budget Program:** Equipment Replacement - Computers

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 681-2082-499-75-20 COMP/VOICE EQUIP - CAP

370,000

FY15-16 purchases and upgrades:

Support for systems used in the City's operations (\$120,000)

New software (\$20,000)

Network infrastructure (\$90,000) Public Works Color Copier (\$25,000)

Website technologies (\$45,000)

Systems and equipment for RPVtv (\$70,000)

# **PUBLIC SAFETY**

The public safety program provides for the overall protection and preservation of the City, including its residents, business owners and visitors. Public safety programs, which are administered by the City Manager's Office, include Sheriff, Special Programs, and Emergency Preparedness. Fire protection beach lifeguard services and animal control services are provided by the Los Angeles County Fire Department through a Special Assessment District administered by the County.

#### **SHERIFF**

The City contracts with the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department for general law enforcement services through a joint regional law enforcement agreement with the Cities of Rolling Hills and Rolling Hills Estates. The Deputy City Manager serves as the liaison to the Regional Law Enforcement Committee. Sheriff services include: patrol services, traffic and parking enforcement, general and specialized investigations, and various crime prevention services.



#### **SPECIAL PROGRAMS**

Special law enforcement programs include school crossing guard and traffic control services, the parking citation-processing contract, and sobriety checkpoint and focused traffic safety enforcement programs.

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY GRANTS**

The City receives \$100,000 annually from the Citizens Option for Public Safety (COPS) program. This level of funding pays for close to half of the cost of a special policing team that focuses on juvenile crime and drug abuse prevention in the City.

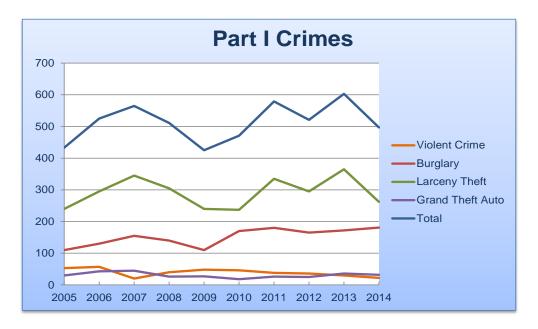
#### **EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Through the Emergency Preparedness program, the City provides for disaster planning and coordination of a comprehensive emergency action program in the event of a natural or man-made disaster. The City Manager's Office is responsible for maintaining the City's emergency supplies, training City staff, updating the City's Emergency Operations Plan, coordinating with the County and other local agencies, and providing staff support to the City's Emergency Preparedness Committee.

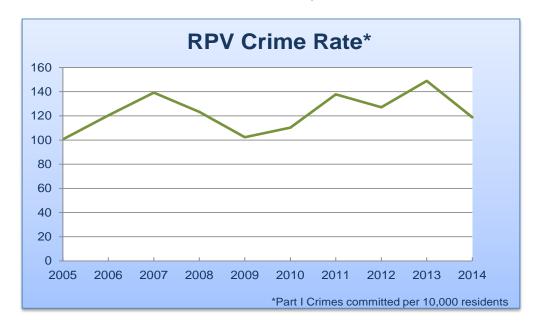
#### **PUBLIC SAFETY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS**

#### **PART I CRIMES**

Part I offenses are used by law enforcement agencies in the United States to reveal the extent of criminal activity and to identify trends. Part I crimes include criminal homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny theft, grand theft auto and arson. The majority of the reported rape cases involved victims who knew their assailant, often associated with domestic violence incidents. Therefore, there was no indication of a serial rapist in the community.



Cities often use a formula based on the number of Part I Crimes committed each year per 10,000 in population as a way of expressing the overall crime rate in the community. The graph below compares the crime rate in Rancho Palos Verdes using this formula since 2005:



In 2014, about 119 people out of every 10,000 in Rancho Palos Verdes were victims of a Part I Crime, compared to 154 for the unincorporated areas served by the Lomita Sheriff's Station.

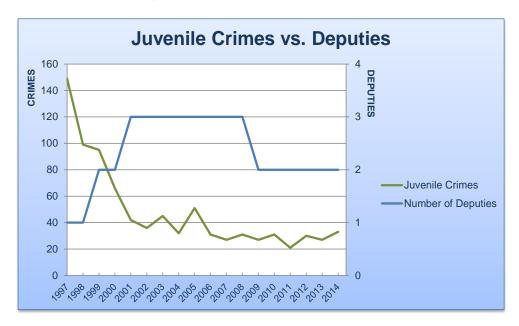
#### SHERIFF'S RESPONSE TIME

The Sheriff's goal is to respond to calls for assistance in a timely manner, especially with regard to immediate needs and emergency situations. The Lomita Sheriff Station's estimated average response times are as follows:

Sheriff's Response Time Performance					
Type of Calls					
Routine	Within 60 minutes	Most often 25 minutes or less			
Immediate	Within 20 minutes	Most often 10 minutes or less			
Emergency	Within 10 minutes	Most often 6 minutes or less			

#### **CORE DEPUTY TEAM**

First established in FY96-97, the Community Resource (CORE) Team provides Sheriff Deputies assigned to address juvenile crime and delinquency issues, assist with emergency preparedness, coordinate with the City's volunteer Neighborhood Watch program, patrol open space areas, and resolve neighborhood disputes. One of the CORE Team's primary missions is to police the local high schools and intermediate schools and the adjacent shopping areas to detect and deter juvenile crime. Because of the variables involved in the reporting of data on juvenile crime, the exact effect the CORE team has had on juvenile crime in the City is uncertain. For the City of Rancho Palos Verdes, however, the Sheriff's Department has reported the following number of incidents involving youth, which indicates a declining trend during the first four years of the program and relative stability since that time, with only one discernible uptick in 2005:



According to the Sheriff's Department, the criteria consisted of all crime reports involving a subject between the ages of five and seventeen. This included both identified subjects and unidentified subjects with a description provided by a witness (based on information provided by the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, Lomita Station).

#### ANIMAL CONTROL

The City contracts with the County of Los Angeles, Department of Animal Care and Control (LAC DACC) for basic service. The County provides and charges for services tendered upon request or service call. The agency's target response times are identified below.

# Animal Control Target Response Times by Priority

LAC DACC Policy: OPF 130

Priority 1	One Hour	Bite/Attack in Progress Injured Animals Police Assist Other High Risk or Dangerous Call
Priority 2	Four Hours	Animals Confined by the Reporting Party
Priority 3	Twenty-Four (24) Hours	Dead Animals Patrol for Loose Dogs on Complaint
Priority 4	Seven (7) Days	Dogs Running from a Known Address Barking Dog Complaint

The LAC DACC's target response times fall in the high and medium level of *Response Time Standards* as outlined by the League of California Cities, *A "How To" Guide for Assessing Effective Service Levels in California Cities* (Sacramento: League of California Cities, 1994) pp 18-19 (see below).

# League of California Cities' Response Time Standards

	Agency Service Levels				
Incident	High	Medium	Low		
Endangering Human Life/ Safety	Immediate Action				
Sick/Injured	Less than .25 hrs	.25 - 4 hrs	More than 4 hrs		
Aggressive Animal	Less than .33 hrs	.33 - 1.33 hrs	More than 2 hrs		
Neglect/Cruelty	Less than 1 hr	1 - 24 hrs	More than 24 hrs		
Confined/Trapped	Less than 1.5 hrs	1.5 - 24 hrs	More than 24 hrs		
Nuisance Animal	Less than 4 hrs	4 - 72 hrs	More than 72 hrs		
Dead Animal Pick-up	Less than 4 hrs	4 - 36 hrs	More than 36 hrs		

# **Emergency Preparedness**

Goal	Status
Complete Mandatory Multi-jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan	The Plan is back from FEMA review and currently under City staff and consultant review. After this round of revisions is made, the Plan will go back to FEMA for a hopeful final approval. Estimated project completion date - August 2014.
Complete Emergency Response Plans for Park Facilities	The Project is underway. Estimated project completion date - August 2015.
Complete purchasing handheld and possible mobile radio units for the City's EOC and Public Works crews operations.	This project is underway. Now collecting estimates for radio equipment and supplies. Estimated project completion date – September 2014.
Produce Continuity of Operations Plans for City Departments	Funds allocated for consultant to produce plan. Estimated project completion date – July 2015.
Hire a consultant to negotiate several Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the City and vendors (local and distant) for equipment and supplies necessary during a disaster.	Funds allocated for consultant to negotiate MOU's. Estimated project completion date – June 2015.
Monitor Area G Disaster Management Area Coordinator (DMAC) Position and Annual Work Plan	Monthly meetings held by Area G City Manager Board to monitor the DMAC position and Annual Work Plan. All items on the Work Plan are currently on track for FY 2014-15.

**Department:** Public Safety

**Budget Program:** Sheriff

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1021-421-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-3,957,051	-4,154,039	-4,177,601	-4,306,900	-5,046,200
Expenditure Subtotals	-3,957,051	-4,154,039	-4,177,601	-4,306,900	-5,046,200
Fine/Forfeiture 101-1021-351-10-00 MISC COURT FINES	147,684	105,186	118,185	107,000	107,000
Fine/Forfeiture 101-1021-351-20-00 FALSE ALARM FINES	7,300	6,000	4,700	5,500	5,000
Fine/Forfeiture 101-1021-351-30-00 TOW FEES	4,504	5,346	5,862	5,100	8,000
Revenue Subtotals	159,488	116,532	128,747	117,600	120,000
Fr PS Grants 101-1021-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Transfers In Subtotals	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-3,697,563	-3,937,507	-3,948,854	-4,089,300	-4,826,200

**Budget Program:** Sheriff

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-1021-421-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

5,046,200

The FY15-16 allocation reflects a 2.5% increase from actual FY14-15 rates.

- 1. General Law Enforcement: Provides for basic law enforcement services by the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department as part of the Peninsula Regional Law Enforcement Agreement. Operating from the Lomita Station, the Sheriff's Department provides law enforcement for the Cities of Rancho Palos Verdes, Rolling Hills and Rolling Hills Estates. Services include regular patrol units, traffic enforcement, and the Surveillance and Apprehension Team (SAT) undercover unit. Beginning in FY15-16, the City added two RPV-dedicated patrol units (cost of \$159,469 each) to the Sheriff's contract at the "growth" rate, which will increase by about 50% to the standard rate in FY17-18. This budget allocation also includes an allocation of approximately \$173,000 for additional services as deemed necessary. (\$4,543,600)
- 2. Grant Deputy Program: Provides for the Community Resource (CORE) policing team that primarily focuses on juvenile crime and drug abuse prevention, neighborhood conflict resolution and other quality of life policing issues. The team also teaches Student & the Law classes at Peninsula High School and Rancho del Mar High School. First established in FY96-97 with one deputy, the Team was increased in size until it had three deputies beginning in FY99-00. Beginning in FY09-10, the regional contract CORE team was reduced to two deputies. (\$216,900)

The total cost of the Sheriff's services includes a 6% contribution to the Liability Trust Fund that is administered by the County of Los Angeles. Oversight of this fund is conducted by the Liability Trust Fund Oversight Committee, which was established by the California Contract Cities Association. (\$285,700)

**Budget Program:** Special Programs

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1024-421-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-24,289	-54,351	-60,833	-92,700	-127,900
101-1024-421-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-82	0	0	-2,500	-2,500
101-1024-421-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-142	-259	-1,007	-1,500	-14,900
Expenditure Subtotals	-24,514	-54,610	-61,839	-96,700	-145,300
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-24,514	-54,610	-61,839	-96,700	-145,300

**Budget Program:** Special Programs

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-1024-421-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

127,900

This line item provides for the following professional and technical services:

- 1. Parking Citations: In cooperation with the other two regional cities, Rolling Hills and Rolling Hills Estates, the City contracts with an outside vendor for the processing and administration of parking citations. (\$1,700)
- 2. Traffic Control at Rancho Vista Elementary School: This item pays for the City's share of the Sheriff's traffic control at Rancho Vista Elementary School. The three regional cities share the cost: RPV 68%, RHE 28% and RH 4%. (\$14,000)
- Explorer Scouts: This program allows Sheriff Explorer Scouts to provide traffic control at the City's annual Whale of a Day celebration and other special events. (\$900)
- 4. School Crossing Guards: The City contracts with an outside vendor to provide school crossing guards at Silver Spur Elementary School and Miraleste Intermediate School. The City is fully reimbursed by the Palos Verdes Peninsula School District for the services at Miraleste Intermediate School. (\$10,000)
- 5. Annual targeted enforcement and outreach programs recommended by the Sheriff. (\$72,000 total)
  - a. Coastal Area Patrol \$39,000
  - b. Western Avenue Patrol \$8,000
  - c. Summer Evening Patrol \$10,000
  - d. Supplemental Patrol \$15,000
- 6. Los Angeles Regional Interoperable Communications System (LA-RICS) administration fee. (\$4,300)
- 7. One-time audit of service level provided by the Sheriff. (\$25,000)

#### 101-1024-421-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING

2,500

This item covers the cost of printing parking citation books for the Regional Law Enforcement Area. The cost is shared on a 68% - 28% - 4% basis with the other contract cities.

### 101-1024-421-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

14,900

This item covers the costs associated with ongoing maintenance and miscellaneous supplies for:

- 1. Peninsula Region's radar units. This cost is shared: RPV 68%, RHE 28% and RH 4%. (\$1,000)
- 2. The City's speed trailer. (\$500)
- 3. Uniforms and equipment for the Lomita Sheriff's Station

**Budget Program:** Special Programs

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

Volunteers on Patrol (VOP) participants who are Rancho Palos Verdes residents. (\$5,000)

4. Installation of ALPR systems, with costs to be spread over five years. One regional system, with RPV share at 68% (\$3,400 annually), and one dedicated system (\$5,000 annually). (\$8,400)

Department: Public Safety
Budget Program: Animal Control

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1025-421-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-55,862	-49,204	-81,346	-111,515	-88,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-55,862	-49,204	-81,346	-111,515	-88,000
License/Permit 101-1025-326-10-00 ANIMAL CONTROL FEES	33,752	32,644	41,647	30,000	40,000
Revenue Subtotals	33,752	32,644	41,647	30,000	40,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-22.110	-16,560	-39.699	-81,515	-48.000

**Budget Program:** Animal Control

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

### 101-1025-421-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

88,000

The City contracts with the Los Angeles County Department of Animal Care & Control for animal control services. Services include animal shelter care, dog license administration and field services. This expenditure is partially offset with fees collected by the County and remitted to the City.

**Budget Program:** Emergency Preparedness

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-1026-421-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-27,000	-25,247	-74,469	-77,600	-72,859
101-1026-421-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-8,000	-8,400	-28,100	-30,500	-36,505
101-1026-421-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-48,372	-10,419	-4,317	-118,983	-13,000
101-1026-421-41-40 TELEPHONE SERVICE	-2,564	-2,380	-2,643	-3,000	-2,700
101-1026-421-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	-400	0	0	0	0
101-1026-421-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-52	0	-1,097	-2,000	-1,000
101-1026-421-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-223	-378	-408	-500	-500
101-1026-421-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-126	-815	-1,966	-3,000	-3,000
101-1026-421-59-10 TRAINING	0	0	-9	-600	-600
101-1026-421-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-10,015	-809	-5,333	-11,400	-11,400
101-1026-421-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-23,948	-14,972	-18,284	-18,500	-25,250
101-1026-421-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-19,800	-26,500	-34,900	-60,300	-20,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-140,500	-89,920	-171,526	-326,383	-186,814
From Other Ag 101-1026-331-10-00 FEDERAL GRANT INCOM	5,175	0	0	0	0
•	,				
Other Revenue 101-1026-369-10-00 MISC REVENUES	1,214	919	743	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	6,389	919	743	0	0
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-134,111	-89,001	-170,783	-326,383	-186,814

**Budget Program:** Emergency Preparedness

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-1026-421-11	-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	72,859
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-1026-421-29	-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	36,505
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-1026-421-32	-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	13,000
	This budget provides for professional services to support emergency preparedness.	
	<ol> <li>Disaster related Memorandums of Understanding with vendors (\$5,000)</li> <li>Media training consultant (\$6,000)</li> <li>Emergency Communications Center antenna and San Pedro Hill repeater maintenance (\$1,000)</li> <li>Emergency Operations Center training (\$1,000)</li> </ol>	
101-1026-421-41	-40 TELEPHONE SERVICE	2,700
	This item provides emergency cellular (phones in emergency caches) and satellite telephone service for the City.	
101-1026-421-55	-00 PRINTING & BINDING	1,000
	This item is used for printing costs for emergency caches binder update.	
101-1026-421-56	-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	500
	Reimbursement to staff for use of personal vehicles for attending regional meetings related to emergency preparedness.	
101-1026-421-57	-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	3,000
	Expenses related to attendance by Administration employees at educational meetings and conferences sponsored by the California Emergency Services Association (CESA), International Association of Emergency Managers (IAEM), and Emergency Management Magazine.	
101-1026-421-59	-10 TRAINING	600
	Provides funding for a California Emergency Manager (CEM) certification course.	

**Budget Program:** Emergency Preparedness

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
-----------	---------------------	---------------------

#### 101-1026-421-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES

11,400

This item is for membership dues in the Los Angeles County Area G Disaster Council, California Emergency Services Association (CESA), and International Association of Emergency Managers (IAEM).

### 101-1026-421-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

25,250

This item provides for emergency preparedness supplies and equipment.

Emergency Operations Center (EOC) handheld & mobile radios (\$10,000)

EOC laptop computers (\$4,000)

EOC and emergency cache supplies (\$1,000)

3-Day personal preparedness kits for monthly City Council drawings, local presentations, and city vehicles (\$2,750) Emergency Planning takeaways for special events (\$5,000) Palos Verdes Amateur Network (PVAN) equipment & supplies (\$1,500)

Personal protection equipment for City Staff (\$1,000)

#### 101-1026-421-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

20,000

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** Public Safety Grants

,					
Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
From Oth Agen 217-1027-334-10-00 CA BRULTE (COPS)	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Interest 217-1027-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	256	211	170	40	190
Revenue Subtotals	100,256	100,211	100,170	100,040	100,190
To Gen'l fund 217-1027-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000
Transfers Out Subtotals	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	256	211	170	40	190

**Budget Program:** Public Safety Grants

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

To Gen'l fund

217-1027-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

100,000

Transfer to the General Fund to supplement the Community Resource (CORE) deputy cost within the Sheriff program of the Public Safety section of the budget.

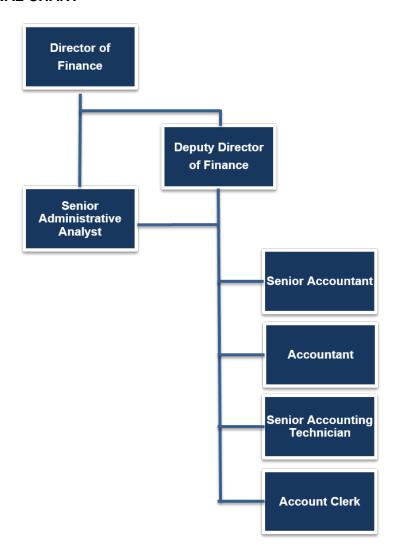


# **FINANCE**

The City's Finance Department is responsible for managing all financial affairs of the City. Specific activities accounted for within the department's programs are listed below:

- Developing the City's Budget
- All City financial reporting
- Working with the outside auditors
- · Managing the City's cash flow
- Managing the City's business processes
- Accounts Payable/Receivable function
- Managing the City's Investments
- Staffing the Finance Advisory Committee, Storm Drain Oversight Committee & Oversight Board for the Successor Agency
- Managing Payroll

# **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**





### **EMPLOYEE DESCRIPTIONS**

# **Director of Finance**

- Oversees the administration of the department.
- Serves as the City Treasurer.
- Responsible for all City investing activities.
- Staff liaison to Storm Drain Oversight Committee.
- Manages infrastructure financing initiatives.

# **Deputy Director of Finance**

- Budget officer.
- Manager of accounting function.
- Responsible for financial reporting, including the Five-Year Financial Model.
- Staff liaison to Finance Advisory Committee.
- Staff liaison to Oversight Board to the Successor Agency.

## Senior Administrative Analyst

- Assists in budget preparation.
- Project manager for department Requests for Proposals.
- Project manager for Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.
- Assists in financial analysis.

### Senior Accountant

- Prepares the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
- · Audits daily accounting activities.

- Reconciles the general ledger.
- Staff liaison with outside auditors.
- Facilitates audits of City revenue sources.

### Accountant

- Reconciles bank accounts and prepares cash balance reports.
- Monitor revenues and accounts receivable.
- Reconcile Community Development Block Grant grants and loans.
- Reconciles the general ledger.
- Keeps inventory of City's fixed assets.

## Senior Accounting Technician

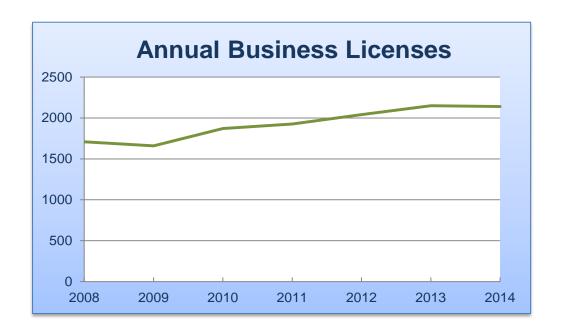
- Administers payroll.
- Processes accounts receivable, cash receipts and journal entries.
- General ledger reconciliation.

# **Account Clerk**

- Manages purchasing function.
- Processes Accounts Payable.
- General ledger reconciliation.

### FINANCE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- The City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report has earned the prestigious Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the past 20 years, beginning with the June 30, 1993 report.
- The number of business licenses issued annually is presented below. The Senior Accountant hired towards the end of 2009 has been instrumental in collecting more business license tax, by using resources such as data from a State Board of Equalization canvassing program.



# **FINANCE GOALS**

City Council Goal	Finance Goal	Completion
Governmental Efficiency, Accountability, Fiscal		
Control, Transparency & Oversight	Expand financial information on the City's website	FY14-15
Public Safety & Traffic Control	Update disaster recovery documents	FY14-15
	Present financial information to the City's	
Citizen Involvement & Public Outreach	Leadership Academy	FY15-16
Governmental Efficiency, Accountability, Fiscal	Procure and initiate implementation of a	
Control, Transparency & Oversight	replacement accounting system	FY15-16
Governmental Efficiency, Accountability, Fiscal	Expand electronic payments to City vendors with	
Control, Transparency & Oversight	implementation of new system	FY15-16
Governmental Efficiency, Accountability, Fiscal	Expand online payment functionality with	
Control, Transparency & Oversight	implementation of new systems	FY15-16
Governmental Efficiency, Accountability, Fiscal		
Control, Transparency & Oversight	Review departmental performance measures	FY15-16
	Conduct first periodic evaluation of banking	
City Council Policy - Banking Services Procurement	services	FY15-16
	Assist with development of an Infrastructure	
Infrastructure	Management Plan, including funding options	FY15-16
	Update the calculation of cost-based fees after the	
Governmental Efficiency, Accountability, Fiscal	new systems are implemented, which will likely	
Control, Transparency & Oversight	result in changes to existing business processes	FY16-17

**Department:** Finance **Budget Program:** Finance

Sub-Prog	ram Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	101-2020-411-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-734,613	-729,499	-759,227	-573,500	-697,825
	101-2020-411-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-30,254	-27,907	-32,301	-30,200	-37,796
	101-2020-411-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-12,121
	101-2020-411-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-242,000	-219,600	-271,400	-207,300	-228,284
	101-2020-411-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-227,229	-183,600	-199,410	-201,000	-197,500
	101-2020-411-44-10 BUILDING & LAND RENT	-3,340	-3,455	-2,584	-2,400	-2,500
	101-2020-411-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	-159	-725	-646	-500	-600
	101-2020-411-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-4,189	-4,545	-4,150	-6,000	-5,000
	101-2020-411-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-272	-430	-244	-500	-300
	101-2020-411-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-3,282	-4,056	-3,963	-5,500	-5,000
	101-2020-411-59-10 TRAINING	-2,539	-995	-1,237	-3,000	-4,000
	101-2020-411-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-2,090	-3,316	-2,850	-3,500	-1,600
	101-2020-411-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	-170	-442	-578	-600	-500
	101-2020-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-4,899	-2,824	-3,889	-6,000	-5,000
	101-2020-411-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOU	-30,136	-30,557	-33,947	-35,000	-40,000
	101-2020-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-56,800	-72,700	-90,900	-98,600	-33,400
Expenditu	ure Subtotals	-1,341,971	-1,284,652	-1,407,325	-1,173,600	-1,271,426
axes	101-2020-316-10-00 BUSINESS LICENSE TAX	700,156	737,481	764,494	728,700	777,490
Revenue	Subtotals	700,156	737,481	764,494	728,700	777,490
Net (Use	s)/Resources Program Totals	-641,815	-547,172	-642,830	-444,900	-493,936

**Budget Program:** Finance

Baageriregian	Budget i regium.						
Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16					
101-2020-411-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	697,825					
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.						
101-2020-411-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT	37,796					
	Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees allocated to this program.						
101-2020-411-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT	12,121					
	Overtime paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.						
101-2020-411-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	228,284					
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are	·					
	allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.						
101-2020-411-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	197,500					
	This budget provides for professional and technical services required to support Finance operations, and includes the following:						
	1. Property Tax administration fee paid to the County (\$96,000).						
	2. Independent audit of the City's financial statements, and other audit procedures (\$38,000).						
	3. Contracted services for payroll processing (\$31,000).						
	4. City Financial Advisor (\$15,000).						
	5. Actuarial report required for new financial reporting standard for employee pension in the financial statements (\$2,500).						
	6. Other professional services including sales tax review, third- party audits of various revenue sources, statistical information for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Dunn & Bradstreet reports, and state mandated cost reimbursement claims (\$15,000).						
101-2020-411-44-10	BUILDING & LAND RENTAL	2,500					
	The department uses a mobile storage unit for non-active record retention.						
101-2020-411-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS	600					
	Per state law, the City must annually publish a summary of financial transactions in the local newspaper. The City also						

**Department:** Finance **Budget Program:** Finance

ccount # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
	publishes notices for public hearings for the budget process.	
101-2020-411-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	5,000
	This budget item provides for financial document printing; including annual budget, budget-in-brief, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, and letterhead.	
101-2020-411-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE	300
	The city reimburses staff for use of personal vehicles when conducting business on behalf of the city.	
101-2020-411-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	5,000
	This budget enables Finance Staff to attend local meetings and the annual conference of the California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO). This item also provides for refreshments for Finance Advisory Committee meetings.	
101-2020-411-59-10	TRAINING	4,000
	Training is offered to Finance Staff to maintain a current working knowledge of applicable financial laws and practices, and improve use of finance-related software. Continuing education is also necessary to maintain Certified Public Accountant licenses.	
101-2020-411-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	1,600
	Certain department employees are members of the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA), the California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO), and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA).	
101-2020-411-59-30	PUBLICATIONS	500
	The department purchases annual financial publications (e.g. guides for Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, and municipal finance guides) for use within the department.	

101-2020-411-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

miscellaneous items.

101-2020-411-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

This budget item provides for bank fees and merchant credit card processing fees.

This item provides for office supplies, minor equipment and

5,000

40,000

**Budget Program:** Finance

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

### 101-2020-411-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

33,400

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

Budget Program: Equipment Replacement - Furn & Equip

Sub-Prograi	m Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	681-6083-499-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-39,035	-41,450	-41,044	-45,000	-33,000
	681-6083-499-53-00 POSTAGE	-24,532	-24,449	-23,690	-26,000	-35,000
	681-6083-499-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-10,676	-11,435	-17,900	-20,000	-17,500
	681-6083-499-75-10 FURNITURE AND EQUIP	0	-3,827	0	-28,751	0
Expenditure	e Subtotals	-74,244	-81,160	-82,634	-119,751	-85,500
Chg for Svcs	681-6083-381-20-00 INTERFUND CHG EQUIP	85,200	88,000	126,500	69,000	85,500
Interest	681-6000-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	8,244	7,773	5,712	4,200	16,700
Revenue S	ubtotals	93,444	95,773	132,212	73,200	102,200
Net (Uses)	Resources Program Totals	19,201	14,613	49,578	-46,551	16,700

Budget Program: Equipment Replacement - Furn & Equip

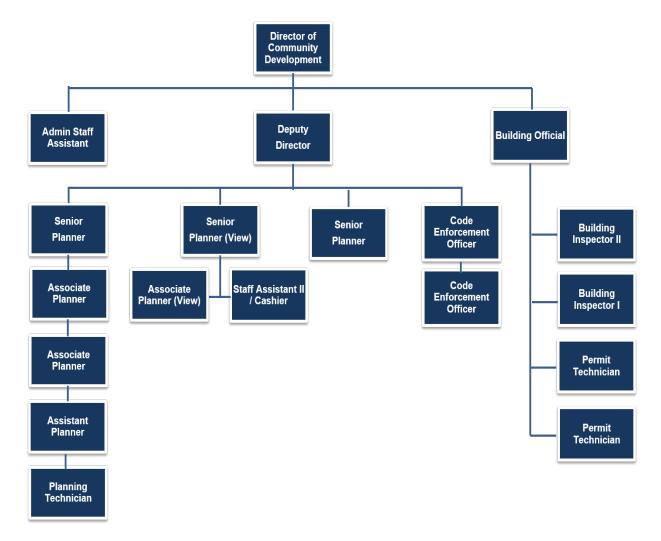
Account #	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
681-6083-499-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES  This item provides for maintenance of office equipment (i.e. copiers, postage machine, etc.).	33,000
681-6083-499-53-00	POSTAGE Citywide postage needs.	35,000
681-6083-499-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP Supplies such as paper, toner, and ink cartridges are purchased with this account.	17,500

# **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

The Community Development Department is responsible for managing the City's developed and open space environments and creating a livable community that balances the needs of residents, businesses, property owners and visitors. There are four divisions in the Department that assist in creating and implementing the community vision: Planning, Building & Safety, Code Enforcement and View Restoration. The Community Development Department manages the following capacities:

- Land use approvals
- Building and Safety permits
- Code Enforcement cases
- View Restoration permits
- Land use studies and master plans
- The City's General Plan
- The City's Nature Preserve Management
- Equestrian Uses and Animal Control

## **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**





# **EMPLOYEE DESCRIPTIONS**

# Community Development Director

- Responsible for executive oversight and administration of department
- Responsible for meeting goals and objectives of the City's programs
- Supervises and administers city codes related to planning, building codes, code compliance and view restoration.

### **Deputy Director**

- Supervise all department Staff and administration of department
- Direct department operations in the Director's absence
- Responsible for managing complex projects
- Assist planners with their projects

# Senior Planners

- Handle complex land use development applications
- Interpret, apply and explain complex City planning policies, ordinances and codes
- Assist with General Plan update

### Associate Planners

- Handle land use development applications
- Interpret, apply and explain City planning policies, ordinances and codes
- Assist with General Plan update
- Manages City's Air Space issues

# **Assistant Planner**

- Handles basic land use development applications
- Interprets, applies and explains basic City planning policies, ordinances and codes.
- Assists with General Plan update

# **Code Enforcement Officers**

- Perform office and field work related to enforcement of the City's Municipal Code
- Provide information and assistance to residents for municipal code compliance
- Issue notice of violations and other actions to achieve compliance
- Maintain case files to support enforcement actions.
- Conduct public outreach and educational efforts.

# **Building Official**

- Responsible for oversight and administration of the Division
- Ensures that all building permits issued are in accordance with adopted municipal codes and building codes.
- Oversees plan review and inspection work of staff.
- Resolves complex building code interpretation issues.

### **Building Inspectors**

- Performs plan reviews for submitted building permit plans
- Conducts field inspections
- Participates, as required, in coordination of projects through development review process.
- Assists customers in understanding building codes and permit procedures

### Permit Technicians

- Handle front counter activity for Division
- Responsible for processing of permits and plans
- Assist with routing and processing of plans.

### PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Noted below are performance indicators for the department. The indicators chosen give a general representation of the activity level of each division within the department. The purpose of the indicators is to demonstrate the department's activity level over time and draw a correlation with the corresponding budget year.

### **PLANNING**

Planning decisions rendered over-the-counter typically involve a ministerial review of plans by counter Staff to ensure that the proposed improvements meet the City's development standards, with the possible necessity of a foliage analysis. Decisions on planning applications that are rendered by the Director, Planning Commission or City Council are discretionary decisions that usually involve a finding of neighborhood compatibility. The City's neighborhood compatibility review process can be lengthy and summarized as follows:



Decisions rendered by the Planning Commission take longer since they necessitate the scheduling of a public hearing before the Commission and often more than one public hearing is needed for the Planning Commission to render a decision. Decisions by the City Council typically occur as a result of an appeal. Processing time between application submittal and application completeness includes the time taken by applicants to respond to incomplete items, which can vary in duration and which City staff has no control over.

Planning Decisions Rendered	FY07-08	FY08-09	FY09-10	FY10-11	FY11-12	FY12-13	FY13-14
Decisions rendered over the							
counter (cases)	492	431	342	308	337	403	417
Decisions rendered by the							
Director (cases)	81	84	95	48	52	37	52
Median processing time (days)	112	100	88	106	85	113	95
Decisions redered by Planning							
Commission and/or City							
Council (cases)	51	57	57	43	32	25	28
Median processing time (days)	313	213	228	253	198	286	223

### **BUILDING & SAFETY**

Building permits issued over-the-counter typically involve minor improvements such plumbing, electrical or mechanical work, re-roofs and any other non-structural projects. Building permits that are taken in for plan check typically involve projects that require a structural engineering or geo-technical review such as building construction, pools, retaining walls and tenant improvements. The processing time noted is the median time between building permit submittal into plan check and when the permit is ready for issuance. Processing time includes the time taken by applicants to respond to plan check corrections, which can vary in duration and which City staff has no control over.

Building Permits							
Processed	FY07-08	FY08-09	FY09-10	FY10-11	FY11-12	FY12-13	FY13-14
Permits issued over the							
counter (cases)	1305	1172	1108	1293	1247	1203	1291
Plan checked permits							
(cases)	383	245	142	154	155	268	250
Median processing time							
(days)	96	63	61	52	46	26	26

### CODE ENFORCEMENT

Municipal Code enforcement cases typically involve violations such as property maintenance or trash can issues. These cases are typically resolved through a site visit, written notice and consultation with the offending party. Building Code enforcement cases typically involve violations such as non-permitted construction or grading. These cases are typically resolved after one or more site visits and multiple letters to the offending party. Furthermore, these cases

often require parties to go through the planning application and building permit process to resolve the issue while being monitored by code enforcement staff. Zoning Code enforcement cases typically involve building permit violations such as expired permits. These cases are typically resolved with a letter to the offending party. The processing time noted is the median time between the filing of a case and when the case is closed out or resolved. It should be noted that the processing time includes the time taken by offending parties to resolve the violation, which can vary in duration and which City staff has no control over.

Code Enforcement							
Complaints	FY07-08	FY08-09	FY09-10	FY10-11	FY11-12	FY12-13	FY13-14
Municipal Code violations							
closed (cases)	110	145	145	194	172	200	230
Median processing time							
(days)	34	35	31	32	20	28	14
Building Code violations							
closed (cases)	10	16	8	7	12	6	4
Median processing time							
(days)	48	4	34	75	14	23	23
Zoning Code violations							
closed (cases)	91	159	135	107	109	104	117
Median processing time							
(days)	40	17	25	23	11	16	17

#### **VIEW RESTORATION**

View Restoration Permits are requests for the restoration of a view that has been impaired by foliage and no documentation of the view since November 1989 exists. The processing of these permits typically involves a pre-application meeting and depending on the success of the pre-application meeting, may require a hearing before the Planning Commission. View Preservation Permits are requests for the preservation of a view that has existed sometime since November 1989 (as documented in a photograph) and which now has been impaired by foliage. The processing of these permits typically involves staff site visits, a staff analysis and a determination by the Director. City Tree Review Permits are requests for the restoration of a view that has been impaired by City trees. The processing of these permits typically involves a site visit, the preparation of a staff report, input from the City arborist, notice of the decision and the trimming or removal of the City tree(s) by City work crews.

View Permits							
Processed	FY07-08	FY08-09	FY09-10	FY10-11	FY11-12	FY12-13	FY13-14
View Restoration							
permits processed							
(cases)	17	17	7	18	23	18	11
View Preservation							
permits processed							
(cases)	7	19	10	8	12	12	11
City Tree Review							
permits processed							
(cases)	9	20	4	10	8	4	7
View Maintenance							
requests processed							
(cases)	N/A	N/A	12	31	32	25	24

**Budget Program:** Planning

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-4001-441-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-874,652	-829,010	-833,739	-895,700	-822,537
101-4001-441-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-7,410	-17,870	-14,717	-19,140	-11,340
101-4001-441-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-4,566
101-4001-441-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-261,000	-283,900	-291,500	-337,900	-297,972
101-4001-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-33,616	-85,949	-37,367	-125,171	-12,000
101-4001-441-41-40 TELEPHONE SERVICE	-1,159	-2,197	0	0	0
101-4001-441-44-10 BUILDING & LAND RENT	-2,726	-3,375	-2,317	-2,800	-2,800
101-4001-441-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	-22,984	-17,652	-20,461	-25,000	-25,000
101-4001-441-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-6,198	-6,155	-2,628	-21,000	-6,000
101-4001-441-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-2,843	-1,027	-731	-800	-800
101-4001-441-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-10,718	-9,609	-10,883	-7,800	-7,800
101-4001-441-59-10 TRAINING	-1,614	-558	0	-5,000	-5,000
101-4001-441-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-4,690	-4,285	-4,513	-4,800	-4,800
101-4001-441-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	-468	-635	-984	-1,200	-1,200
101-4001-441-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-4,487	-3,971	-5,855	-9,200	-6,200
101-4001-441-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOU	-5,875	250	0	0	0
101-4001-441-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-62,000	-71,400	-86,300	-129,300	-48,500
Expenditure Subtotals	-1,302,439	-1,337,345	-1,311,995	-1,584,811	-1,256,515
License/Permit 101-4001-322-10-00 PLAN & ZONE PERMIT	293,350	332,832	360,412	367,000	395,000
License/Permit 101-4001-322-20-00 PLAN - INVESTIGATION	25,402	1,340	6,219	4,100	13,000
License/Permit 101-4001-322-30-00 PLAN - MISC FEES	6,603	2,849	1,345	1,700	1,500
License/Permit 101-4001-322-40-00 PLAN - DATA PROCESS	7,141	7,311	7,741	7,500	7,600
License/Permit 101-4001-322-50-00 PLAN - HIST DATA FEE	8,299	7,614	7,470	7,200	7,500
Revenue Subtotals	340,794	351,946	383,186	387,500	424,600
N-( /II)/D	004.045	005.202	020.000	1 107 244	004.045
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-961,645	-985,399	-928,808	-1,197,311	-831,915

**Budget Program:** Planning

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-4001-441-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT  Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	822,537
101-4001-441-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT This account includes the Planning Commissioner stipend of \$135 per month per Commissioner.	11,340
101-4001-441-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT  Overtime paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	4,566
101-4001-441-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	297,972
101-4001-441-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  1. Temporary personnel, on an as-needed contractual basis, for coverage of front-line staff due to illness, vacations, or as otherwise required. \$2,000	12,000
	2. Ongoing Graphic Information System (GIS) updates. \$10,000	
101-4001-441-44-10	BUILDING & LAND RENTAL  Rental of a mobile storage container for historical records.	2,800
101-4001-441-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS  This budget item covers the cost of publishing required legal notices for private development projects and City projects in the local newspaper and with County Departments.	25,000
101-4001-441-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING  This budget item covers miscellaneous printing (informational brochures, reproduction of maps and various documents, business cards, public notice envelopes, etc.).	6,000
101-4001-441-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE Reimbursement to Staff for use of personal vehicles.	800
101-4001-441-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	7,800

**Department:** Community Development **Budget Program: Planning Proposed** Account # **Account Description** FY15-16 Funds for expenses incurred by the department staff and Planning Commission to attend meetings and conferences. The meetings and conferences include: 1. Annual California American Planning Association Chapter Conference and National APA Conference. 2. League of California Cities Planners' Institute (attended by Staff and 4 members of the Planning Commission). 3. Annual State Association of Environmental Planners' Conference. 4. Monthly Southwest Area Planning Council meetings. 5. Miscellaneous regional and other professional meetings. **TRAINING** 101-4001-441-59-10 5.000 Professional and continuing education seminars that focus on specific aspects of California planning laws and policies, California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), Subdivision Map Act, personnel management, customer service, and local planning issues. 101-4001-441-59-20 **MEMBERSHIPS & DUES** 4,800 Funds membership in the Planner's Advisory Service (a subscription library data base), American Planning Association, Association of Environmental Planners, American Institute of Certified Planners, and other appropriate professional planning and public administration associations. **PUBLICATIONS** 101-4001-441-59-30 1,200 Publications include California Planning and Redevelopment Report, Land Use Digest, Urban Land Institute, and California Coast and Ocean. Reference materials include California Land Use and Planning Law, the Subdivision Map Act manual, and CEQA compliance guidelines. Many of the reference materials require annual updating. 101-4001-441-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP 6,200 This budget provides for miscellaneous office and operating supplies such as photo supplies, stationery, and office equipment (\$5,000), as well as kitchen supplies (\$1,200). **EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE** 101-4001-441-94-10 48,500 Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment

**Budget Program:** Planning

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** Building & Safety

**Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals** 

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-4002-441-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-334,366	-318,950	-330,173	-397,700	-421,580
101-4002-441-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-7,322	-5,894	-3,892	0	-7,000
101-4002-441-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-1,965
101-4002-441-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-117,000	-115,900	-135,600	-171,400	-185,626
101-4002-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-67,791	-48,369	-81,122	-197,877	-120,000
101-4002-441-41-40 TELEPHONE SERVICE	-3,019	-1,563	-1,996	-3,000	-4,000
101-4002-441-44-10 RENTALS - BUILDINGS	0	-1,050	-2,122	-2,400	-1,800
101-4002-441-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-125	-1,101	-2,512	-500	-500
101-4002-441-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-334	-775	-594	-500	-500
101-4002-441-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-10	-96	0	0	0
101-4002-441-59-10 TRAINING	-3,069	-2,015	-2,112	-3,500	-3,500
101-4002-441-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-530	-460	-340	-700	-700
101-4002-441-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	-56	-629	-3,698	-1,500	-1,500
101-4002-441-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-2,291	-2,831	-4,025	-3,000	-3,000
101-4002-441-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-38,700	-41,300	-58,200	-59,900	-21,800
Expenditure Subtotals	-574,611	-540,934	-626,386	-841,977	-773,471
License/Permit 101-4002-323-10-00 B&S PLAN CHECK	272,216	307,454	354,154	280,000	310,000
License/Permit 101-4002-323-20-00 B&S PERMITS	922,815	1,040,314	869,713	1,085,500	1,090,000
License/Permit 101-4002-323-40-00 GEOLOGY FEES	0	5,254	0	0	0
License/Permit 101-4002-323-50-00 B&S SMIP FEES	1,200	1,922	1,381	1,500	1,500
License/Permit 101-4002-323-60-00 B&S STATE BLDG STD	108	715	78	500	500
Revenue Subtotals	1,196,339	1,355,658	1,225,326	1,367,500	1,402,000

621,728

814,724

598,940

525,523

628,529

**Budget Program:** Building & Safety

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-4002-441-11-	OSALARY & WAGES - FT Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	421,580
101-4002-441-12-	OO SALARY & WAGES - PT Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees allocated to this program.	7,000
101-4002-441-13-	Overtime paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	1,965
101-4002-441-29-	OO EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	185,626
101-4002-441-32-	00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	120,000

This line item provides for the following professional and technical services:

- 1. Estimated consultant contract cost that provide Building and Safety engineering plan check and inspection services (structural and drainage). The costs are offset by the plan check and inspection fees that are charged to the applicants (\$40,000).
- 2. Estimated consultant contract cost that provide Building and Safety ADA access compliance plan review, plan check, and inspection services on an as needed basis. The costs are offset by the plan check and inspection fees that are charged to the applicants (\$40,000).
- 3. Geo-technical and other professional building and safety consultants to assist in the review of projects not otherwise funded by development project trust deposits and/or which may be initiated by the City. These may be projects in which the City desires an expert opinion, but may not be possible to recover these funds from a private party (\$15,000).
- 4. As required by law, the Department must retain certain Building and Safety Division records, such as geology records. This budget item is needed to assess the Division's costs to convert geology records to electronic copies. This cost will likely increase in the coming years as the Division moves forward with digitizing many of its records to enhance public inquiries (\$25,000).

#### 101-4002-441-41-40 TELEPHONE SERVICE

**Budget Program:** Building & Safety

0		
Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
	Funding for the costs of cellular phones with data plans for 4 staff members in order to facilitate and increase mobile communication while out in the field.	
101-4002-441-44-10	RENTALS - BUILDINGS	1,800
	As required by law, the department must retain certain Building and Safety Division records, such as commercial, institutional and multi-family residential structures. This budget item is needed to cover the Division's costs related to storing those records at an onsite storage container.	,
101-4002-441-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	500
	Outside printing of various forms and publications related to the Building & Safety function.	
101-4002-441-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE	500
	Monthly reimbursement to the Building Division Staff for use of personal cars on site visits and off-site training classes.	
101-4002-441-59-10	TRAINING	3,500
	Professional and continuing education seminars that focus on specific aspects of California building and development, together with improving customer service and Division operations.	
101-4002-441-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	700
	Funds membership in the International Congress of Building Officials (ICBO). Through this membership, documents, bulletins and training sponsored by this organization can be purchased at a substantial discount, including revisions to the Uniform Building Code and its various components.	
101-4002-441-59-30	PUBLICATIONS	1,500
	Publications are purchased annually to assist the Building Inspectors in their duties; including California code books, monthly publications and other needed journals.	
101-4002-441-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	3,000
	Miscellaneous office supplies and operating equipment.	
101-4002-441-94-10	EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE	21,800
101 -002	Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance,	21,000
	depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other	

**Budget Program:** Building & Safety

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

Budget Program: Code Enforcement

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-4003-441-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-132,724	-135,439	-136,153	-136,200	-135,439
101-4003-441-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-993
101-4003-441-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-44,600	-46,000	-52,600	-55,800	-57,419
101-4003-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-1,429	-4,887	-9,552	-10,000	-10,000
101-4003-441-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	0	-199	0	0	-500
101-4003-441-56-00 TRAVEL	-9	-68	-11	0	0
101-4003-441-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	0	-920	-414	-1,000	-1,000
101-4003-441-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-75	-150	-150	-400	-400
101-4003-441-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-8,400	-10,700	-13,500	-15,300	-5,400
Expenditure Subtotals	-187,237	-198,363	-212,381	-218,700	-211,151
License/Permit 101-4003-321-10-00 MASSAGE PERMITS	941	144	0	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	941	144	0	0	0
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-186,296	-198,219	-212,381	-218,700	-211,151

**Budget Program:** Code Enforcement

•		
Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-4003-441-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	135,439
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-4003-441-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT	993
	Overtime paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-4003-441-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	57,419
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are	
	allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-4003-441-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	10,000
101 4000 441 02 00	Costs of miscellaneous use of technical consultants, including	10,000
	noise consultants, antenna reception technicians, and geological	
	consultants for code enforcement purposes. (\$5,000)	
	2. Costs of code enforcement nuisance abatement activities,	
	including those related to view restoration. These abatement	
	costs will ultimately be recovered through placement of liens on real property subject to the abatement actions. (\$5,000)	
	real property subject to the abatement actions. (\$0,000)	
101-4003-441-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	500
	Outside printing of various forms and publications related to Code	
	Enforcement functions, such as handouts for the Peafowl	
	Management Plan and Animal Control Services.	
101-4003-441-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	1,000
	Funds for expenses incurred by department staff attendance at	
	meetings and conferences.	
101-4003-441-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	400
101-4003-441-33-20	Funds membership in the Southern California Association of Code	400
	Enforcement Officers and any other appropriate professional association.	
101-4003-441-94-10	EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE	5,400
	Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance,	2,130
	depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment	
	items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other	
	office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not	
	directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment	

**Budget Program:** Code Enforcement

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** View Restoration

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-4004-441-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-187,774	-193,022	-183,045	-193,400	-179,971
101-4004-441-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-59,400	-60,900	-64,000	-68,300	-62,571
101-4004-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-34,788	-40,218	-23,281	-44,000	-44,000
101-4004-441-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-34,158	-61,312	-45,308	-60,000	0
101-4004-441-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	-199	-35	0	0
101-4004-441-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-8,400	-10,700	-20,200	-23,000	-8,100
Expenditure Subtotals	-324,520	-366,350	-335,870	-388,700	-294,642
License/Permit 101-4004-322-60-00 VIEW RESTORATION FE	13,990	2,064	8,882	10,000	4,000
Revenue Subtotals	13,990	2,064	8,882	10,000	4,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-310,530	-364,286	-326,987	-378,700	-290,642

**Budget Program:** View Restoration

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-4004-441-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	179,971
101-4004-441-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	62,571
101-4004-441-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  Contract professional consultant services to assist in the mediation of View Restoration/Preservation cases (\$40,000), and for an Arborist (\$4,000). The view restoration fees associated with this program are collected when a case is not resolved through mediation.	44,000
101-4004-441-94-10	EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance,	8,100

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** NCCP

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-4005-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-2,380	-9,280	-15,260	-75,053	0
Habitat Restor 222-3022-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-112,000	-117,321	-116,280	-142,210	-145,000
Habitat Restor 222-3022-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-20,585	-17,000	-17,340	-17,479	-18,000
Habitat Restor 222-3022-431-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS	-23,867	0	0	0	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-158,832	-143,601	-148,880	-234,742	-163,000
From Oth Agen 222-3022-334-10-00 STATE GRANT INCOME	23,683	184	10	0	0
From Other Ag 101-4005-331-10-00 NCCP GRANT INCOME	1,190	640	11,630	0	0
Interest 222-3022-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	753	658	820	4,690	13,010
Other Revenue 222-3022-369-10-00 MISC REVENUES	0	37,079	1,211,610	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	25,626	38,561	1,224,070	4,690	13,010
Fr Gen'l fund 222-3022-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	90,000	90,000	150,000	157,000	125,000
Transfers In Subtotals	90,000	90,000	150,000	157,000	125,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-43,206	-15,041	1,225,190	-73,052	-24,990

**Budget Program:** NCCP

A	Assessed Description	Proposed
Account #	Account Description	FY15-16

#### Habitat Restore

#### 222-3022-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

145,000

- 1. The City's NCCP includes a City funding commitment to the Palos Verdes Peninsula Land Conservancy (PVPLC) for management of the NCCP Preserve in accordance with the City's approved NCCP Subarea Plan. In December 2005, the City entered into an agreement with the PVPLC to begin managing the Preserve for a cost of \$100,000/year, adjusted annually for inflation. (\$119,000)
- 2. Miscellaneous habitat restoration activities such as for geological investigation for habitat irrigation/planting, habitat restoration due to fires, etc. (\$26,000)

## 222-3022-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

18,000

In June 2007, an agreement was entered into between the City and the Palos Verdes Peninsula Land Conservancy to perform Habitat Maintenance activities at Subregion 1 - Oceanfront Estates for \$15,000/year adjusted annually for inflation.

**Budget Program:** Geology

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-4006-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-88,708	-135,441	-131,672	-150,000	-150,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-88,708	-135,441	-131,672	-150,000	-150,000
License/Permit 101-4006-323-40-00 B&S GEOLOGY FEES	111,106	162,833	155,105	150,000	150,000
Revenue Subtotals	111,106	162,833	155,105	150,000	150,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	22,398	27,392	23,433	0	0

**Budget Program:** Geology

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-4006-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

150,000

Geotechnical consultant services to review and make recommendations regarding the need for, and/or adequacy of, privately initiated project geo-technical reports. The actual cost for geologic services will vary depending upon the level of activity that occurs during the year. The expenditure is offset directly by the geologic review fees collected.

Budget Program: City Low-Mod Income Housing

Sub-Progr	ram Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	336-4036-312-40-00 REDEV PROP TAX TRUS	0	0	0	14,583	9,578
	336-4036-369-10-00 MISCELLANEOUS REVE	0	12,408	11,095	0	0
Interest	336-4036-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	0	3	14	0	0
Revenue	Subtotals	0	12,411	11,109	14,583	9,578
Net (Uses	s)/Resources Program Totals	0	12,411	11,109	14,583	9,578

Department: Community Development

Budget Program: Affordable Housing Projects

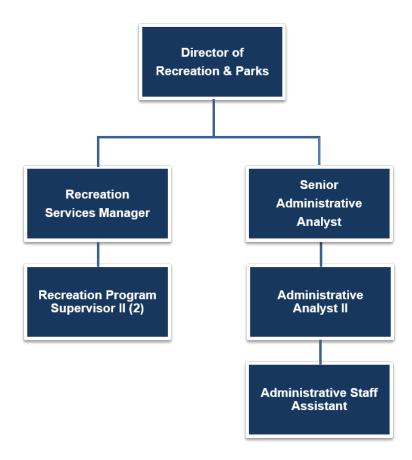
Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
337-4037-441-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-962	-71	-2,159	0	0
337-4037-441-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-2,697	-3,439	-3,939	0	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-3,659	-3,510	-6,098	0	0
Interest 337-4037-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	697	1,407	1,064	1,090	4,510
Other Revenue 337-4037-369-10-00 MISC REVENUES	1,723,632	3,102	2,774	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	1,724,329	4,509	3,838	1,090	4,510
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	1,720,670	999	-2,260	1,090	4,510

# **RECREATION & PARKS DEPARTMENT**

The Recreation and Parks Department is responsible for managing and operating a comprehensive park system, administering services in the Palos Verdes Nature Preserve, and coordinating numerous community activities. The Recreation and Parks Department manages the following programs:

- Departmental Administration (includes Ranger services)
- Recreational Facilities, Programs, and Classes
- Special Events (i.e. Whale of a Day, 4<sup>th</sup> of July Celebration)
- Point Vicente Interpretive Center (PVIC)
- REACH Program for developmentally disabled community
- Support Services (Reception Desk and Film Shoot Staffing)

### **DEPARTMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**





# **EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES**

#### Director

- General oversight and administration of the Department.
- Responsible for development of both operating and capital budgets.
- Develops programs and manages departmental resources, such as staffing and funding levels.

#### Recreation Services Manager

- Responsible for operations at Point Vicente Interpretive Center.
- Assists Director with staffing and departmental policy matters.
- · Administers various recreation programs.
- Oversees volunteer docents.
- Manages full and part-time staff and volunteers and docents.

### Recreation Program Supervisors

- Oversee operations, programs and classes at city parks.
- Responsible for various city programs, special events and facility rentals.
- Manages a large number of part-time employees.
- Coordinates safety inspections and facility maintenance with the Public Works Department.

# Senior Administrative Analyst

- Manages Special Departmental Projects.
- Assists with City-wide Newsletter.
- Assists with Departmental Budget.
- Oversees Administrative Section.

### Administrative Analyst II

- Oversees Nature Preserve Ranger services and works closely with PVPLC in managing PV Nature Preserve resources.
- Responsible for Junior Ranger program and various special events.
- Assists with special projects for Department.

### Administrative Staff Assistant

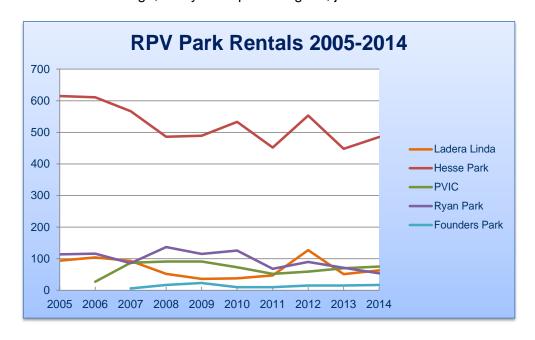
- Provides administrative support to the Department.
- Responds to requests from the public.
- Assists with the Department's public outreach.
- Maintains department website.
- Manages Volunteer Program.
- Manages Reception Desk.

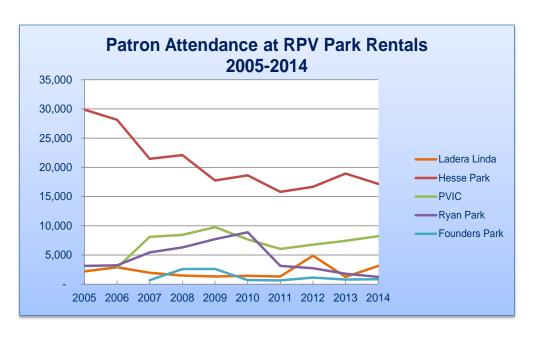
#### **RECREATION & PARKS PERFORMANCE INDICATORS**

The Recreation and Parks Department provides quality recreation services for park visitors in a number of ways. While many of these recreation options are difficult to quantify, (e.g. the number of children using City playgrounds), other recreation options such as private rentals, classes, docent-led hikes, and community organization meetings are scheduled through the department and are therefore more readily calculated and tracked. Attendance totals are derived from contract estimates and staff observations. However, the totals below do not reflect long-term leased facilities, and City meetings. The largest numbers of visitors use the parks for informal, non-contracted drop-in use. Due to the inherent difficulty of arriving at an accurate estimate, no numbers are included for drop-in use.

### **Park Rentals and Attendance**

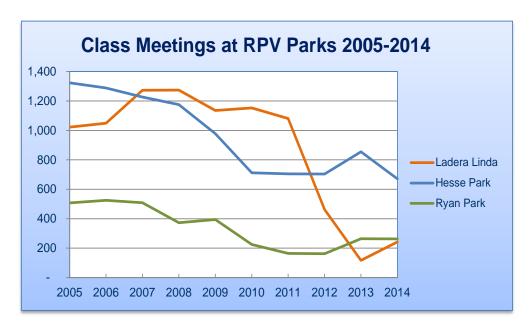
The following graphs show the total attendance and the number of events that took place at Rancho Palos Verdes parks from 2005-2014. These events include community group meetings, private party rentals, senior lectures and bridge, and youth sports leagues, just to name a few.





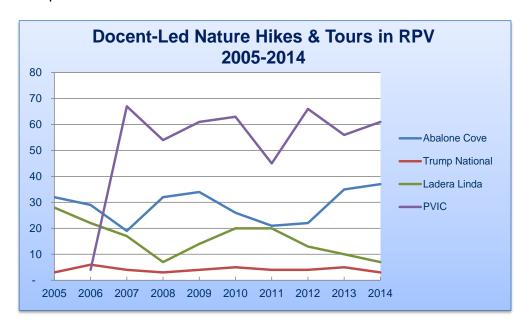
### **Privatized Recreation Classes**

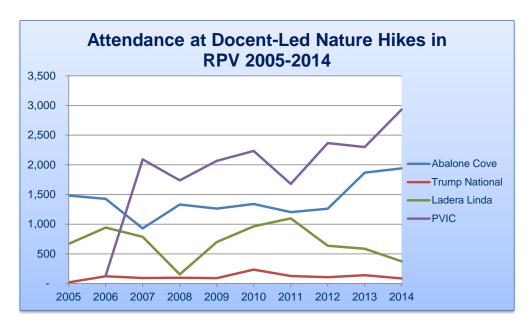
The following graph shows the number of privatized recreation classes offered by independent instructors at City park sites from 2005-2014. Classes include adult exercise and fitness, preschool and youth classes, duplicate bridge classes, summer sports camps, art and music classes, and amateur radio classes.



#### **Docent-Led Educational Hikes and Tours**

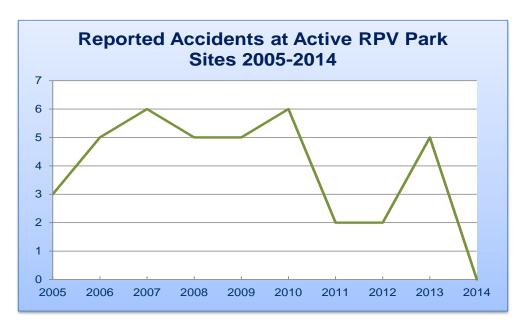
Another recreation option provided by the department is the docent-led educational hike and tour program offered at several RPV locations. These hikes and tours provide schools, scout groups, individuals, and organizations the opportunity to learn about local flora, fauna, and geology, as well as to the chance to experience the natural beauty of Rancho Palos Verdes. Below are graphs illustrating the number of hikes and tours and participant attendance at the tide pools at Abalone Cove, the public trails and beach at Trump National Golf Course, the Forrestal Nature Reserve, and the museum at the Point Vicente Interpretive Center from 2005-2014.





# **Reported Accidents at Active RPV Parks**

The following chart presents the number of reported accidents that occurred in Rancho Palos Verdes parks: 2005-2014.



**Budget Program:** Recreation Administration

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-5010-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-178,695	-146,637	-245,411	-369,700	-440,660
101-5010-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-114,288	-80,747	-97,344	-60,600	-78,600
101-5010-451-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-822
101-5010-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-70,700	-96,925	-74,800	-111,300	-133,290
101-5010-451-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-151,566	-157,513	-159,814	-197,850	-217,850
101-5010-451-54-00 ADVERTISING	-878	0	0	0	-1,000
101-5010-451-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-256	0	-156	-2,500	-3,500
101-5010-451-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-1,277	-1,724	-1,265	-2,000	-2,000
101-5010-451-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-638	-1,830	-3,900	-4,000	-8,000
101-5010-451-59-10 TRAINING	-930	0	-110	-6,000	-1,000
101-5010-451-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-1,110	-845	-675	-1,400	-1,400
101-5010-451-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	-416	0	-229	-400	-400
101-5010-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-4,710	-4,734	-18,292	-7,500	-14,000
101-5010-451-68-00 TRANSACTION FEES	0	0	-1,505	-10,000	-14,000
101-5010-451-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-30,200	-38,200	-49,700	-57,300	-21,800
Expenditure Subtotals	-555,663	-529,154	-653,202	-830,550	-938,322
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-555,663	-529,154	-653,202	-830,550	-938,322

**Budget Program:** Recreation Administration

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5010-451-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees are allocated to this program.	440,660
101-5010-451-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT Salaries and wages paid to part-time employees are allocated to this program.	78,600
101-5010-451-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT  Overtime paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	822
101-5010-451-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	133,290
101-5010-451-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  1. Temporary assistance due to unforeseen employee absences, and the cost of maintaining a pool of Class B licensed drivers to operate the Department's passenger vehicles. (\$3,000)  2. Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority Ranger services for the Palos Verdes Nature Preserve. (\$189,000)  3. Ranger Hotline Services for Palos Verdes Nature Preserve. (\$1,200)  4. Music licensing services through ASCAP and BMI. (\$650)  5. Staff scheduling software. (\$1,000)  6. Professional services required for department projects and programs as needed. (\$3,000)  7. Payment of \$10,000 to Los Serenos de Point Vicente Docents and \$10,000 to Peninsula Seniors for services provided to the City's residents that are not otherwise provided by the City. (\$20,000 total)	217,850
101-5010-451-54-00	ADVERTISING Advertising in local publications to support Recreation programs.	1,000
101-5010-451-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING This item reflects printing costs associated with the Mountains	3,500

**Budget Program:** Recreation Administration

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
	Recreation and Conservation Authority Rangers for public education efforts, as well as other Recreation public information handouts and trail maps (\$2,500). An allocation is including for general Recreation Department printing needs, such as letterhead (\$1,000).	
101-5010-451-56-	-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	2,000
	Reimbursement for use of full-time and part-time employees' private automobiles for City business.	
101-5010-451-57-	-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	8,000
	Conferences attended annually by Recreation and Parks staff include National Recreation and Parks Association conferences, California Parks & Recreation Society conferences, California Joint Powers Insurance Authority conferences and additional conferences pertaining to recreation, parks, open space, and staff development.	
101-5010-451-59-	-10 TRAINING	1,000
	Provides for CPR/First Aid/AED classes, and supplies and equipment for the department's annual staff training program, and provides training for department volunteer programs.	
101-5010-451-59	-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	1,400
	Memberships in professional organizations including the National Recreation & Parks Association and California Parks and Recreation Society.	
101-5010-451-59-	-30 PUBLICATIONS	400
	Provides for subscriptions to Daily Breeze and Peninsula News newspapers to assist City staff in the performance of their duties.	
101-5010-451-61	-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	14,000
	This item provides for office supplies, minor equipment, and miscellaneous items.	
101-5010-451-68	-00 TRANSACTION FEES	14,000
	Fees for the City's Recreation registration system for events and facility rentals.	
101-5010-451-94	-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE	21,800
	Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment	

**Budget Program:** Recreation Administration

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** Other Recreational Facilities

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-5030-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-176,813	-164,891	-125,888	-126,900	-12,265
101-5030-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-164,268	-192,664	-197,795	-263,300	-29,800
101-5030-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-73,800	-71,100	-80,000	-82,000	-9,469
101-5030-451-44-10 BUILDING & LAND RENT	-2,176	-2,241	-2,241	-2,400	-2,400
101-5030-451-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	0	0	0	-2,000	0
101-5030-451-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-1,562	-4,508	-3,516	-5,500	0
101-5030-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-8,561	-6,588	-18,855	-19,400	0
101-5030-451-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-21,800	-27,500	-34,900	-23,000	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-448,980	-469,493	-463,195	-524,500	-53,934
Other Revenue 101-5030-365-XX-00 DONATIONS	100	158	0	0	0
Rents 101-5030-364-XX-X RENT - REC & PARKS	115,304	95,744	95,260	92,500	2,000
Rents 101-5040-347-90-00 PROGRAM FEES	8,424	7,953	6,886	8,700	8,000
Revenue Subtotals	123,828	103,855	102,146	101,200	10,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-325,153	-365,638	-361,049	-423,300	-43,934

**Budget Program:** Other Recreational Facilities

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5030-451-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	12,265
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-5030-451-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT	29,800
	Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees who staff school and sports facilities for City programs.	
101-5030-451-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	9,469
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-5030-451-44-10	BUILDING & LAND RENTAL	2,400
	This item is payment for land leased from the Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts for Eastview Park.	

**Department:** Recreation & Parks **Budget Program:** Fred Hesse Jr. Park

Sub-Prog	gram Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	101-5031-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	0	0	0	0	-28,933
	101-5031-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	0	0	0	0	-98,700
	101-5031-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0	0	0	0	-26,360
	101-5031-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	0	0	0	-6,500
	101-5031-451-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	0	0	0	0	-5,400
Expendit	ture Subtotals	0	0	0	0	-165,893
Rents	101-5031-364-10-20 RENT - HESSE PARK	0	0	0	0	56,000
Revenue	e Subtotals	0	0	0	0	56,000
Net (Use	es)/Resources Program Totals	0	0	0	0	-109,893

**Budget Program:** Fred Hesse Jr. Park

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5031-451-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT Wages paid to full-time City employees who support the park facility.	28,933
101-5031-451-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT Wages paid to part-time City employees who staff the park facility.	98,700
101-5031-451-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	26,360
101-5031-451-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP  The costs of park facility supplies, such as sports equipment and games.	6,500
101-5031-451-94-10	EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE	5,400

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Department:** Recreation & Parks **Budget Program:** Robert E. Ryan Park

Sub-Prog	ram Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	101-5032-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	0	0	0	0	-16,533
	101-5032-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	0	0	0	0	-59,300
	101-5032-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0	0	0	0	-15,526
	101-5032-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	0	0	0	-1,250
Expendit	ure Subtotals	0	0	0	0	-92,609
Rents	101-5032-364-10-50 RENT - RYAN PARK	0	0	0	0	4,000
Revenue	Subtotals	0	0	0	0	4,000
Net (Use	es)/Resources Program Totals	0	0	0	0	-88,609

Budget Program: Robert E. Ryan Park

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5032-451-11-0	0 SALARY & WAGES - FT	16,533
	Wages paid to full-time City employees who support the park facility.	
101-5032-451-12-0	0 SALARY & WAGES - PT	59,300
	Wages paid to part-time City employees who staff the park facility.	
101-5032-451-29-0	0 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	15,526
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-5032-451-61-0	0 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	1,250
	The costs of park facility supplies, such as sports equipment and games.	

Budget Program: Ladera Linda Community Center

Sub-Prog	gram Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	101-5033-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	0	0	0	0	-20,441
	101-5033-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	0	0	0	0	-27,900
	101-5033-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0	0	0	0	-12,312
	101-5033-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	0	0	0	-3,500
Expendit	ture Subtotals	0	0	0	0	-64,153
Rents	101-5033-364-10-40 RENT - LADERA LINDA	0	0	0	0	13,000
Revenue	Subtotals	0	0	0	0	13,000
Net (Use	es)/Resources Program Totals	0	0	0	0	-51,153

**Budget Program:** Ladera Linda Community Center

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
404 5000 454 44	00 OALARY 8 WAGES ET	00.444
101-5033-451-11-	00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	20,441
	Wages paid to full-time City employees who support the park facility.	
101-5033-451-12-	00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	27,900
	Wages paid to part-time City employees who staff the park facility.	
101-5033-451-29-	00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	12,312
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-5033-451-61-	00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	3,500
	The costs of park facility supplies, such as sports equipment and games.	

**Budget Program:** Abalone Cove Shoreline Park

Sub-Prog	gram Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	101-5034-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	0	0	0	0	-52,300
	101-5034-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0	0	0	0	-8,337
	101-5034-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	0	0	0	-750
	101-5034-451-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	0	0	0	0	-2,700
Expendit	ture Subtotals	0	0	0	0	-64,087
Rents	101-5034-347-70-00 SHORELINE PKNG LOT F	59,451	67,259	117,734	98,000	142,000
Revenue	e Subtotals	59,451	67,259	117,734	98,000	142,000
Net (Use	es)/Resources Program Totals	59,451	67,259	117,734	98,000	77,913

**Budget Program:** Abalone Cove Shoreline Park

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5034-451-12-	00 SALARY & WAGES - PT  Wages paid to part-time City employees who staff the park facility.	52,300
101-5034-451-29-	OO EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	8,337
101-5034-451-61-	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP  The costs of park facility supplies, such as sports equipment and games.	750
101-5034-451-94-	10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance,	2,700

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** Special Events and Programs

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-5040-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	0	0	-25,032	-25,300	-35,084
101-5040-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-6,148	-6,937	-5,729	-7,700	-10,000
101-5040-451-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-103
101-5040-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-1,000	-1,100	-11,500	-10,200	-13,206
101-5040-451-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-23,921	-35,730	-29,273	-36,950	-45,000
101-5040-451-44-20 VEHICLE & EQUIP RENT	-485	-392	-3,525	-4,300	-4,300
101-5040-451-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	0	0	0	0	-5,000
101-5040-451-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	0	0	0	0	-7,500
101-5040-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-13,471	-65,516	-16,570	-8,800	-16,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-45,026	-109,675	-91,629	-93,250	-136,193
Other Revenue 101-5040-365-40-00 DONATIONS - JULY 4TH	2,549	3,050	5,275	3,000	3,000
Other Revenue 101-5040-365-70-00 DONATIONS - SPEC EVE	0	3,700	1,600	0	2,000
Other Revenue 101-5040-369-10-00 MISC REVENUES	0	47,889	2,580	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	2,549	54,639	9,455	3,000	5,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-42,477	-55,036	-82,174	-90,250	-131,193

(\$1,000)

**Budget Program:** Special Events and Programs

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5040-451-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT  Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	35,084
101-5040-451-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT  Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees allocated to this program.	10,000
101-5040-451-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT  Overtime paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	103
101-5040-451-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	13,206
101-5040-451-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE Professional/technical services for special events including:	45,000
	City's annual Fourth of July Celebration contract (\$25,000) July 4th - music performances (\$900) Whale of a Day - parking services (\$2,000) Whale of a Day - overnight security services (\$300) Whale of a Day - Health Dept Fees (\$350) Whale of a Day - music performances (\$1,000) Whale of a Day - sound services (\$700) Whale of a Day - ATM services (\$100) Shakespeare by the Sea event - Drama production (\$1,200) Shakespeare by the Sea event - sound/lighting services (\$400) Coed Adult Softball League - Umpire Fees (\$700) Breakfast with Santa - Entertainment (\$350) Breakfast with Santa - Health Dept. Fees (\$350) Breakfast with Santa - Catered Hot Food (\$500) Outdoor Movie and other events (\$2,500) Professional sound/lighting services for other various events (\$600) Volunteer Program (\$4,000) Junior Ranger Program (\$4,050)	
101-5040-451-44-20		4,300
	Rental of equipment for various special events, including:  1. Chemical toilets and hand washing stations for special events.	

2. Stages, canopies, tables, and chairs for special events. (\$2,300)

**Department:** Recreation & Parks **Budget Program:** Special Events and Programs **Proposed Account Description** Account # FY15-16 3. Radios for special events. (\$1,000) 101-5040-451-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS 5,000 Advertising in local newspapers for recreation events and activities. **PRINTING & BINDING** 7,500 101-5040-451-55-00 This item reflects printing costs for event banners and brochures. **OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP** 101-5040-451-61-00 16,000

This budget item allows for replacement of special event

equipment and miscellaneous event expenses.

**Budget Program:** Point Vicente Interpretive Center

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-5060-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-94,507	-96,065	0	-89,000	-62,300
101-5060-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-96,544	-124,713	-134,125	-126,800	-154,500
101-5060-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-48,200	-46,700	-37,225	-44,100	-42,155
101-5060-451-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	-150	0	-5,100	-5,100
101-5060-451-44-20 EQUIPMENT RENTAL	-743	0	0	-500	-500
101-5060-451-54-00 ADVERTISING	-1,678	0	-1,220	-2,500	-1,000
101-5060-451-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	0	-1,134	-295	-2,000	-1,000
101-5060-451-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-182	-224	-32	-300	-300
101-5060-451-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-17	-24	-41	-800	0
101-5060-451-59-10 TRAINING	-50	-50	0	-500	-500
101-5060-451-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-101	0	0	-300	-300
101-5060-451-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	0	-34	0	-150	-150
101-5060-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-19,340	-15,271	-29,620	-41,500	-31,500
101-5060-451-62-00 PURCHASES FOR RESA	-56,847	-51,893	-54,309	-60,000	-50,000
101-5060-451-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-38,500	-48,800	-74,100	-61,200	-21,500
Expenditure Subtotals	-356,709	-385,059	-330,967	-434,750	-370,805
Other Revenue 101-5060-365-20-00 DONATIONS - PVIC	12,381	11,916	12,096	12,000	12,000
Rents 101-5060-364-10-30 RENT - PVIC	209,049	194,406	223,502	227,300	225,000
Rents 101-5060-369-20-10 PVIC GIFT SHOP	98,449	100,806	111,986	136,600	120,000
Revenue Subtotals	319,878	307,128	347,584	375,900	357,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-36,831	-77,931	16,617	-58,850	-13,805

**Budget Program:** Point Vicente Interpretive Center

Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5060-451-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT  Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	62,300
101-5060-451-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT This item reflects part-time staffing expenses allocated to this program.	154,500
101-5060-451-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	42,155
101-5060-451-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE Professional services for outside consultant for cash register and museum curating program updates.	5,100
101-5060-451-44-20	EQUIPMENT RENTAL  Miscellaneous equipment rental for various functions at the Point Vicente Interpretive Center (PVIC).	500
101-5060-451-54-00	ADVERTISING  Advertising for PVIC rentals, gift shop, and recreational opportunities.	1,000
101-5060-451-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING Printing needs for PVIC programs and events.	1,000
101-5060-451-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE Reimbursement for use of employees' private automobiles for City business.	300
101-5060-451-59-10	TRAINING Charges for training provided by vendors outside the City.	500
101-5060-451-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES  Charges for memberships and dues in recognized professional organizations.	300
101-5060-451-59-30	PUBLICATIONS	150

**Budget Program:** Point Vicente Interpretive Center

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
	Provides for subscriptions to periodicals, city directories and technical publications which assist City staff in the performance of their duties.	
101-5060-451-61-00	00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	31,500
	<ol> <li>Anticipated operating needs of the facility including tables and chairs used for rentals, recreation programs and docent activities, miscellaneous equipment, office supplies and exhibits. (\$28,300)</li> </ol>	
	2. The annual Docent Appreciation Luncheon. (\$3,200)	
101-5060-451-62-00	00 PURCHASES FOR RESALE	50,000
	Purchases of items for resale at the Interpretive Center gift shop, which is expected to generate revenue of about \$120,000.	
101-5060-451-94-10	10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE	21,500
	Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of	

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Department:** Recreation & Parks

**Budget Program:** REACH

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-5070-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-4,445	-7,294	0	0	0
101-5070-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-21,340	-20,248	-20,722	-24,400	-24,400
101-5070-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-5,700	-5,200	-3,300	-3,400	-3,890
101-5070-451-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-143	-175	-138	-300	-300
101-5070-451-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	0	0	0	-900	-900
101-5070-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-6,908	-6,492	-7,261	-10,000	-10,000
101-5070-451-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-9,500	-4,000	-2,700	-3,200	-700
Expenditure Subtotals	-48,036	-43,410	-34,121	-42,200	-40,190
Charges for Se 101-5070-347-80-00 REC FEES - REACH	11,909	10,301	10,764	10,000	10,000
Other Revenue 101-5070-365-30-00 DONATIONS - REACH	17,286	3,737	12,295	10,000	10,000
Revenue Subtotals	29,195	14,038	23,059	20,000	20,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-18,842	-29,372	-11,061	-22,200	-20,190

**Department:** Recreation & Parks

**Budget Program: REACH** 

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5070-451-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees allocated to this program.	24,400
101-5070-451-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	3,890
101-5070-451-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE  Reimbursement for use of employees' private automobiles for City business.	300
101-5070-451-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES  This category increase will allow for professional growth of part-time personnel.	900
101-5070-451-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP  Office supplies, consumable supplies, lodging and transportation associated with the operation of the REACH program.	10,000
101-5070-451-94-10	Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment	700

directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Department:** Recreation & Parks

**Budget Program:** Support Services

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-5080-451-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	0	0	0	0	-13,920
101-5080-451-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	0	0	0	-43,500	-43,500
101-5080-451-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-103
101-5080-451-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0	0	0	-6,000	-11,322
Expenditure Subtotals	0	0	0	-49,500	-68,845
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	0	0	0	-49,500	-68,845

**Department:** Recreation & Parks

**Budget Program:** Support Services

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-5080-451-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	13,920
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees who supervise Support Services, such as staffing the City Hall reception desk and film shoots on City property (cost is partially recovered through film permit fees).	
101-5080-451-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT	43,500
	Salaries and wages paid to part-time City employees allocated to Support Services, such as staffing the City Hall reception desk and film shoots on City property (cost is partially recovered through film permit fees).	
101-5080-451-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT	103
	Overtime paid to full-time City employees who supervise Support Services.	
101-5080-451-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	11,322
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	

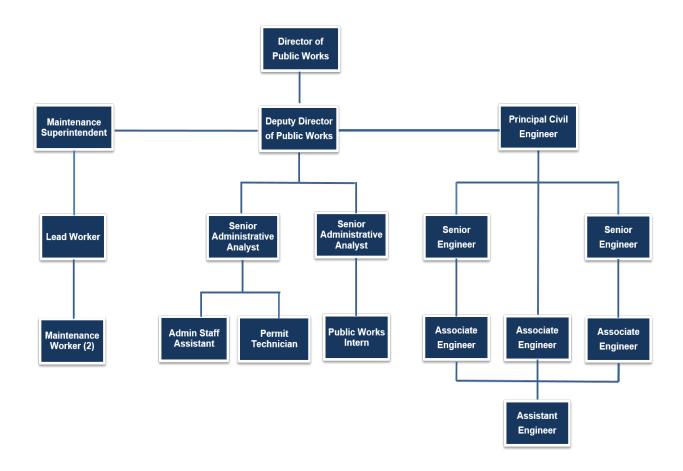
## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

The Public Works Department is responsible for engineering, maintenance and construction activities throughout the city. Most activities occur on City owned property and the public right-of-way. Specific activities of Public Works Department include:

- Grant Management
- Traffic Management
- Storm Water Quality Management
- Facility Maintenance
- Building Improvements, Alterations, Repairs
- Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance

- Infrastructure Maintenance (i.e. roadways, storm drains, sewers)
- Street Maintenance
- Street Lighting Maintenance
- Waste reduction & recycling programs
- Managing City's transit contributions
- Improvement Authority Administration
- Fleet Maintenance
- Infrastructure Improvements

### **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**





### **EMPLOYEE DESCRIPTIONS**

## Public Works Director

- Oversees the administration of all aspects of the department.
- Communicates with City leadership on departmental matters.
- Oversees personnel and staff work.
- Manages various special projects.

### Deputy Director of Public Works

- Responsible for the administration of training programs and civic engagement events, management of public counter staff and supervision of senior administrative analysis.
- Assists with implementation of city council goals and emergency preparedness activities.
- Manages various special projects.

## Principal Civil Engineer

- Responsible for development and implementation of the capital improvement program, review of drainage and traffic components of private development projects and use of engineering standards and practices.
- Supervises and manages all engineering staff, contract inspectors and engineering consultants.
- Manages various Portuguese Bend landslide projects and others as assigned.

## Senior Engineers

- Responsible for one of the three main engineering functions in the City:
  - Water Quality
  - Right of Way/Traffic Safety
  - City Facilities/Parks
- Management of capital improvement projects.

## Associate Engineers

- Each Associate Engineer:
  - o Supports one Senior Engineer and that particular discipline.
  - Manages capital improvement projects.
  - Fulfills City's various permitting requirements.

## **Assistant Engineer**

- Processes and issues Encroachment Permits.
- Develops construction specific standards, including final drafting.
- Develops plans, specifications and estimates for Public Works projects.
- Assists Engineers and Project Managers.

## Senior Administrative Analysts

- · Prepares Departmental budget.
- Grant management.
- Monitors purchase orders and adherence to City purchasing guidelines.
- · Administers solid waste and recycling programs.
- Provides general department administration.

## Administrative Staff Assistant & Permit Clerk

- Assists with processing service requests.
- Assists with public inquiries, public counter and permit requests.
- Assists with departmental, clerical, and administrative needs.

## Maintenance Superintendent

- Oversees contracts for facility, street, fleet, and ground maintenance activities.
- Responsible for responding to service requests throughout the City's facilities and grounds.

## Lead Worker

- Assists with contract and services oversight.
- Handles minor and routine repairs and maintenance of City's facilities.
- Responds to emergency situations.

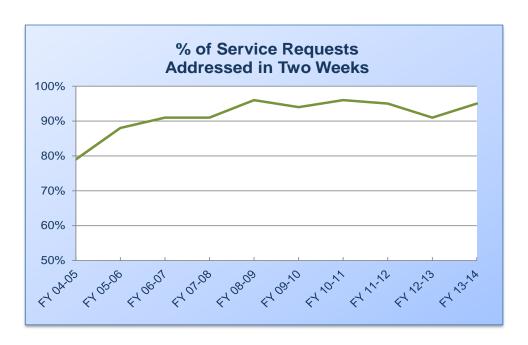
## Maintenance Workers

- Handles minor and routine repairs and maintenance of City's facilities.
- Responds to emergency situations.

### PUBLIC WORKS PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

### Maintenance Program

A large part of the Public Works Department's activity is focused on responding to service requests from residents. The department strives to resolve requests promptly and efficiently, with the goal of addressing 85% of all service requests within two weeks. Based on the data collected over the past ten years, the percentage of service requests that were addressed within two weeks are as follows:



## Recycling Program

California State law (AB 939) requires all cities in the State to divert from landfills a minimum of 50 percent of waste generated. In 2012, AB 341 was signed into law, which mandates all commercial businesses generating four cubic yards of waste or more, as well as multi-family complexes with five or more units, to implement a recycling program. Additionally, AB 341 established a State-wide diversion goal of 75 percent by the year 2020.

Rancho Palos Verdes has implemented an increasing number of programs over the past several years to promote recycling among residents and businesses in order to meet and surpass State requirements. Since 2007, the City has exceeded the 50 percent diversion mandate, with 2013 resulting in the City's highest diversion rate to-date (75 percent).

For AB 939 reporting purposes, the City is a member of the Los Angeles Regional Agency (LARA), which includes 18 cities throughout Los Angeles County. LARA's diversion rate includes all member cities' diversions, including RPV.

Reporting Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
RPV's % Diversion*	59%	73%	62%	64%	68%	76%	75%
LARA's % Diversion	62%	66%	70%	70%	70%	70%	68%

<sup>\*</sup> The percentages are based on the City's per capita disposal equivalent target of 4.5 and per capita generation of 9.1, which translates to the State required 50% diversion rate.

## Roadway Maintenance Program

The City invests considerable resources to maintain the high quality of its roadways. A Pavement Management Report is updated every three years to determine the condition of the City's roadways by calculating a pavement rating. The pavement rating is a number between 0 and 100 that measures the quality of pavement. A new roadway has a pavement rating of 100. The average pavement rating for the City's roadways for the past eighteen years are shown in the graph below.

Note - The diversion rates for 2013 will be submitted for approval in August 2014.



# Street Sweeping Program

The City invests considerable resources on programs to reduce the amount of trash that enters the City's canyons, waterways, and the Pacific Ocean. The City's Street sweeping program is one such program. The following table displays the average amount of trash picked up each month to reduce the amount entering our surface water systems.



## Traffic Enforcement

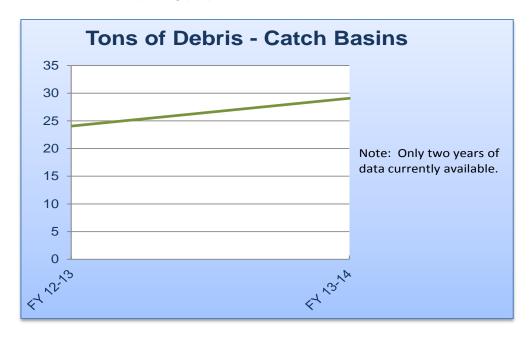
The Public Works Department works closely with the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department on traffic safety matters. The City monitors and reports the monthly average number of traffic collisions, determines how many of those were injury collisions, and compares the number of injury collisions to the number of hazardous citations issued by the Sheriff. The following table shows traffic collision data for the past eight years.

		Monthly Average							
Index	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	20	21	20	21	24	23	26	17	15
Collisions									
Injury	87	7	6	8	7	8	8	5	6
Collisions									
Hazardous	492	526	460	448	406	423	229	205	242
Citations									
Issued									
Enforcement	84	72	76	73	87	82	89	54	40
Index*									

<sup>\*</sup> Number of hazardous citations issued + DUI Arrests/number of injury collisions and fatal collisions

## Catch Basin Debris Removal

As an owner of a storm drain system and permittee to the LA Regional Water Quality Board's MS4 Permit program, the City is responsible to prevent pollution from entering the receiving waters to which the pipes discharge. One practice that keeps both visible pollutants, like trash and sediment, and smaller chemicals from entering the storm drains is to clean the City's catch basins before and during the rainy season. The City keeps track of the tons of material removed throughout the season for reporting purposes.



**Budget Program:** Public Works Administration

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-3001-431-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-1,196,925	-1,158,969	-1,179,746	-1,306,850	-1,463,903
101-3001-431-12-00 SALARY & WAGES - PT	-121,849	-61,836	-78,722	-20,000	-20,000
101-3001-431-13-00 SALARY & WAGES - OT	0	0	0	0	-12,779
101-3001-431-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-423,500	-413,750	-431,700	-422,150	-471,681
101-3001-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-64,148	-84,908	-97,976	-111,000	-110,000
101-3001-431-41-40 TELEPHONE SERVICE	0	0	0	-6,000	-6,000
101-3001-431-44-10 BUILDING & LAND RENT	0	-5,778	-5,225	-7,300	-7,300
101-3001-431-53-00 POSTAGE	0	0	-36	0	0
101-3001-431-54-00 LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	-18,295	-18,859	-13,801	-17,000	-17,000
101-3001-431-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-15,944	-14,794	-11,817	-25,000	-25,000
101-3001-431-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-758	-512	-709	-700	-1,000
101-3001-431-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-2,519	-400	-2,630	-4,000	-10,000
101-3001-431-59-10 TRAINING	-1,728	-37	-1,006	-3,500	-10,000
101-3001-431-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-1,456	-2,468	-3,911	-1,200	-4,000
101-3001-431-59-30 PUBLICATIONS	-1,899	-1,201	-391	-500	-1,800
101-3001-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-19,473	-10,614	-15,070	-12,000	-12,000
101-3001-431-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOU	-1,740	-45,044	-162	0	0
101-3001-431-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-104,400	-121,300	-123,300	-158,700	-64,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-1,974,635	-1,940,468	-1,966,202	-2,095,900	-2,236,463
Charges for Se 101-3001-344-10-00 ENGINEERING FEES	60,239	42,989	29,412	35,000	21,000
Charges for Se 101-3001-381-10-00 SPECIAL FUND ADMIN	154,300	157,400	152,700	155,800	155,800
License/Permit 101-3001-324-10-00 RIGHT OF WAY PERMITS	60,058	78,192	75,787	70,000	78,000
License/Permit 101-3001-324-20-00 DUMPSTER PERMITS	2,744	980	1,470	1,000	1,000
Rents 101-3001-364-10-10 RENT - CITY HALL	4,453	12,170	12,948	11,500	15,000
Revenue Subtotals	281,794	291,731	272,317	273,300	270,800
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-1,692,840	-1,648,737	-1,693,884	-1,822,600	-1,965,663

**Budget Program:** Public Works Administration

3 3 3 3 3		
Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-3001-431-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	1,463,903
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-3001-431-12-00	SALARY & WAGES - PT	20,000
	Part-time salaries provide for the Public Works Engineering Intern position that assists staff in routine permit issuance, construction project inspections, and special projects as assigned.	
101-3001-431-13-00	SALARY & WAGES - OT	12,779
	Overtime paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
101-3001-431-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	471,681
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
101-3001-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	110,000
	1. City Engineering Activity: Contract engineering services to review land maps and development plans that are not reimbursable by developers. (\$15,000)	
	2. Engineering Studies: Contract engineering services for engineering investigations and surveys. (\$11,000)	
	3. Inspection Services: Inspections for encroachment permits, traffic projects, and Right-of-Way (ROW) maintenance projects. Permit fees collected as General Fund revenue partially offset the cost of this program. (\$75,000)	
	4. Temporary Clerical Assistance: Temporary office assistance for front office staff vacations, illnesses, or other absences, and for courier services. (\$5,000)	
	5. Administration of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program: The City's CDBG funding does not cover the entire cost of the consultant who administers the City's CDBG program; and, therefore, a portion of that cost is charged to this budget program. (\$4,000)	
101-3001-431-41-40	TELEPHONE SERVICE	6,000
	Cell service for City-owned phones used by field personnel.	
101-3001-431-44-10	BUILDING & LAND RENTAL	7,300

**Budget Program:** Public Works Administration

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
	Storage Pod Rental - Annual rental fees for three (3) on-site storage pods to house inactive Public Works plans, documents, and files.	
101-3001-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS	17,000
	Legal notice advertising for Public Works projects that are out to bid, as well as noticing for public hearings and other public meetings.	
101-3001-431-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	25,000
	Printing of permits, maintenance service request forms, materials for public meetings, bid documents, and blueprints for Public Works projects.	
101-3001-431-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE	1,000
	Reimbursement of staff for use of personal vehicles to attend meetings, conferences, training, etc.	
101-3001-431-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENCES	10,000
	Charges for expenses incurred for authorized City meetings and conferences. Expenses include registration fees, lodging, meals, transportation, and other miscellaneous expenses.	
101-3001-431-59-10	TRAINING	10,000
	This item provides for training and professional development for staff.	
101-3001-431-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	4,000
	Annual dues for professional organizations and licensing requirements to maintain professional status of department employees.	
101-3001-431-59-30	PUBLICATIONS	1,800
	Provides for subscriptions to periodicals, educational materials, and technical publications, which assist City staff in the performance of their duties by enhancing their technical knowledge and skills.	
101-3001-431-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	12,000
	Office supplies, minor equipment, and miscellaneous items.	
101-3001-431-94-10	EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE	64,000

**Budget Program:** Public Works Administration

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation, and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a value of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** Traffic Management

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-3006-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-72,314	-91,731	-73,010	-224,000	-190,000
101-3006-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-65,964	-80,549	-3,101	-186,000	-106,000
101-3006-431-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING	-1,219	-1,100	-500	-2,000	-2,000
101-3006-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-215	-496	0	0	-13,000
101-3006-431-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS	0	-45,124	0	0	0
Traf Sig Maint 202-3004-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER	-21,266	-22,088	-41,357	-24,000	-42,000
Traf Sig Maint 202-3004-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-52,501	-57,766	-58,915	-102,000	-85,000
Traf Sig Maint 202-3004-431-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	-90,000	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-213,480	-298,853	-176,883	-628,000	-438,000
202-3004-369-10-00 MISCELLANEOUS REVE	0	10,149	603	0	0
Charges for Se 101-3006-344-20-00 SALE OF SIGNS/SERVIC	5,901	10,925	3,535	8,000	4,000
From Other Ag 101-3006-334-10-00 GRANT INCOME	0	21,485	1,987	0	0
License/Permit 101-3006-327-10-00 PARKING PERMITS	575	680	280	700	300
License/Permit 101-3006-327-20-00 PARKING DECALS	273	546	188	700	200
Revenue Subtotals	6,749	43,785	6,592	9,400	4,500
Fr 1911 Act 202-3004-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	72,688	69,705	99,000	99,000	117,000
Transfers In Subtotals	72,688	69,705	99,000	99,000	117,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-134,042	-185,364	-71,291	-519,600	-316,500

**Budget Program:** Traffic Management

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-3006-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

190,000

- 1. Traffic Engineering Services: Consulting support to respond to residents' concerns and requests regarding traffic issues. Services may include improving traffic processes, designing traffic projects, and pursuing traffic-related grants. The \$30,000 increase from FY14-15 is due to requests from residents for traffic studies in various neighborhoods and roadways in the City. (\$100,000)
- 2. Neighborhood Traffic Safety Program: Pursuant to the Neighborhood Traffic Calming program adopted by the City Council, neighborhoods may request traffic calming improvements from the City. This budget allocation provides for the initial analysis to determine the recommended traffic calming measures for a neighborhood, as well as the installation of small measures subject to review and approval by City Council. (\$90,000)

#### 101-3006-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

106,000

- 1. Radar Trailer Program: Radar trailers are set up at various locations throughout the City, on a contractual basis, in order to maintain an effective traffic enforcement program. (\$6,000)
- 2. Annual Pavement Striping Program: Contractual services for pavement striping, marking, and roadway signage. This program includes annual enhancements to school zones and refreshing of roadway markers and legends. (\$100,000)

## 101-3006-431-55-00 PRINTING & BINDING

2,000

The cost of printing parking program permits.

#### 101-3006-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

13,000

Purchase five driver feedback units to facilitate traffic calming.

#### Traf Sig Maint

## 202-3004-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER

42,000

This is a reimbursement to Caltrans for supplying power to traffic signals along Western Avenue within the Caltrans Right-of-Way. Additionally, the City reimburses the City of Rolling Hills Estates for maintaining traffic signals at intersections where our jurisdictional boundries meet. This expenditure is funded with Street Lighting (1911 Act) assessments. The increase is required to adjust for actual billing experience for the last two (2) years from Caltrans for the traffic signals along Western Avenue.

### 202-3004-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

85,000

**Budget Program:** Traffic Management

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

1. Traffic Signal Maintenance: Cost of regular maintenance of all traffic signals. Actual expenditures vary from year to year depending on the number of major repairs needed. This expenditure is funded with Street Lighting (1911 Act) assessments. (\$75,000)

2. Traffic Signal Accident Repairs: The cost to repair damage to traffic signals caused by traffic accidents, which is reimbursable to the City by the parties involved. (\$10,000)

**Budget Program:** Storm Water Quality

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-3007-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-60,545	-65,645	-155,026	-552,495	-382,000
101-3007-431-33-00 LEGAL SERVICES	-226	-5,672	0	0	0
101-3007-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-32,174	-38,784	-56,166	-99,000	-100,000
101-3007-431-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENC	0	-100	0	0	0
101-3007-431-59-10 TRAINING	0	0	-861	0	0
101-3007-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	0	0	-5,000	-5,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-92,945	-110,200	-212,053	-656,495	-487,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-92,945	-110,200	-212,053	-656,495	-487,000

**Budget Program:** Storm Water Quality

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-3007-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

382,000

- 1. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Program Administration: Contractual services for technical support for the City's Storm Water Quality Program to comply with the requirements of the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit, as administered by the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Board. The City has contracted for these services for over 20 years. FY15-16 is the final year of the current multi-year contract. (\$70,000)
- 2. State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Fees: Annual fees for waste discharge and the City's storm water permit. The State Water Code mandates these fees for the State's administration of the Clean Water Act/NPDES program. Fees are anticipated to increase nominally in FY15-16. (\$22,000)
- 3. Urban Runoff and Storm Water Quality Monitoring: Contractual services and Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) participation costs to implement scheduled (dry weather) and rain event water quality monitoring, analysis, and reporting. Substantially increased levels of runoff monitoring are required by the 2012 MS4 permit. (\$190,000)
- 4. Watershed Management Program Implementation: The City has been active with other agencies in developing the Enhanced Watershed Management Program (EWMP) to collectively manage storm water quality on the Peninsula. Costs to develop the program have been allocated in previous years and now funds to implement the plan are required. Actual costs to implement the EWMP will be confirmed after the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Board approves the plan (expected sometime next year) and a contractor is hired. However, the City is still required to implement certain aspects of the old permit until that time. (\$100.000)

## 101-3007-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

100,000

- 1. Catch Basin Cleaning and Storm Drain Maintenance: Contractual services to clean catch basins and storm drain facilities in the City, including debris removal and disposal and water quality message stenciling on catch basins (\$55,000), and replacement of filtration media packs on certain retrofitted catch basins in the City. (\$15,000) (\$70,000 total)
- 2. Street/Parking Lot Sweeping and Bus Shelter Maintenance: Contractual services to sweep City-owned parking lots in order to reduce pollutants, clean and remove litter at the City's bus shelters, and provide an extra pre-rainy season sweep of the City's streets, as required by the NPDES program and permit. (\$30,000)

**Budget Program:** Storm Water Quality

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

## 101-3007-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

5,000

Citywide Overflow and Flood Clean-Up: Spill kits and other equipment are used by the City's Right-of-Way (ROW) maintenance crews to contain Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) and flooding that could potentially impact water quality.

**Budget Program:** Building Maintenance

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-3008-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	0	-4,500	-4,000	-4,000
101-3008-431-41-10 WATER UTILITY SERVIC	-36,668	-34,517	-36,459	-39,500	-39,500
101-3008-431-41-20 GAS UTILITY SERVICE	-1,267	-1,355	-1,727	-2,000	-2,000
101-3008-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER	-92,105	-100,719	-72,707	-105,800	-105,800
101-3008-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-301,935	-237,791	-223,627	-340,500	-275,900
101-3008-431-44-20 VEHICLE & EQUIP RENT	0	0	0	0	-5,000
101-3008-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-41,451	-50,670	-37,500	-108,000	-65,000
101-3008-431-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	-17,800	-14,700	-25,600	-32,500	-14,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-491,226	-439,752	-402,120	-632,300	-511,200
101-3008-369-40-00 CASP FEES	0	1,363	1,046	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	0	1,363	1,046	0	0
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-491,226	-438,389	-401,074	-632,300	-511,200

**Budget Program:** Building Maintenance

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16

#### 101-3008-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

4,000

- 1. Information Technology (IT) costs associated with small projects. Costs are incurred for temporarily moving work stations and other computer equipment when maintenance projects are performed or for office reconfigurations when new staff is hired. (\$2,500)
- 2. Certified Access Specialists (CASp) Services: Effective January 1, 2013, State law required the City to collect a \$1 fee from business license applicants to fund CASp programs. Local agencies are allowed to retain 70% of the fees, which must be used for CASp services that will facilitate compliance with construction-related accessibility requirements. (\$1,500)

#### 101-3008-431-41-10 WATER UTILITY SERVICE

39,500

Water utility service for all City buildings.

#### 101-3008-431-41-20 GAS UTILITY SERVICE

2,000

Gas utility service for all City buildings.

#### 101-3008-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER

105,800

Electricity service for all City buildings.

### 101-3008-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

275,900

These services provide for the ongoing maintenance of all City and park buildings. The budget allocation varies from year to year, depending on the number of maintenance projects planned each year.

The following are ongoing maintenance efforts:

- 1. Custodial Services: Contracted custodial services for all City buildings. (\$85,000)
- 2. Graffiti Abatement: Removal of graffiti from public areas. (\$4,500)
- 3. General Building Maintenance: Includes monthly maintenance services, miscellaneous repairs, and minor maintenance projects for all City facilities. (\$36,900)
- 4. Utility Repairs: Plumbing, lighting, and electrical repairs. Also provides for any major utility failures that might occur. (\$30,000)
- 5. Building Security: Electronic building security at all park buildings and at the Civic Center complex is provided by a

**Budget Program:** Building Maintenance

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

contract security company. (\$25,000)

- 6. Pest Control: Monthly pest control in and around all City buildings. (\$5,000)
- 7. Heating and Air Conditioning Maintenance: Servicing of HVAC systems at Hesse Park, Point Vicente Interpretive Center (PVIC), Ladera Linda Community Center, RPV TV Studio, Palos Verdes on the Net (PVNET), the Emergency Operations/Communications Center, and the Civic Center complex. (\$15,000)
- 8. Elevator Maintenance: The annual maintenance contract provides for elevator inspection and license certification required by the State. (\$4,000)
- 9. Fire Extinguisher Service: The Fire Code requires the City to annually inspect and certify all fire extinguishers located at City facilities. (\$4,500)
- 10. Building Fire Systems: Annual inspection and maintenance of sprinkler systems at all City facilities. (\$2,000)
- 11. Emergency Generator Maintenance: Annual maintenance and servicing of the emergency generators at the Civic Center complex, the Point Vicente Interpretive Center (PVIC), and Hesse Park. (\$8,000)
- 12. Miscellaneous unanticipated one-time projects. (\$7,500)
- 13. Annual Maintenance Projects:
- a) Painting Program: Funds are set aside for painting of City facilities that are requested as a result of deteriorating or damaged paint surfaces. Staff is currently developing a plan to address painting of all facilities on a scheduled basis. (\$25,000)
- b) Flooring Replacement Program: Funds are set aside for replacement of carpeting, tile, and linoleum floor surfaces at City facilities that are requested as a result of deteriorating or damaged flooring. Staff is currently developing a plan to address flooring replacement of all facilities on a scheduled basis. (\$10,000)
- c) Water and Backflow Valve Replacement Program: Water and backflow valves are replaced on an as-needed basis due to failure or damage. (\$13,500)

## 101-3008-431-44-20 VEHICLE & EQUIP RENTAL

5,000

Rental of vehicles and equipment to support Building Maintenance activities.

101-3008-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

65,000

**Budget Program:** Building Maintenance

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

1. Building Supplies and Equipment: Includes building maintenance supplies, minor equipment, custodial and sanitary supplies, and kitchen supplies for City Council meetings, City Commission/Committee meetings, and at all City facilities. (\$50,000)

2. Fuel for emergency generators located at the Civic Center complex, Point Vicente Interpretive Center (PVIC), and Hesse Park. (\$15,000)

#### 101-3008-431-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

14,000

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis, and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

Budget Program: Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-3009-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-15,000	-21,335	-15,040	-34,960	-35,000
101-3009-431-41-10 WATER UTILITY SERVIC	-186,655	-158,541	-196,345	-196,000	-175,100
101-3009-431-41-20 GAS UTILITY SERVICE	0	0	-42	0	0
101-3009-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER	-1,136	-1,158	-1,116	-1,500	-1,500
101-3009-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-683,595	-662,334	-548,574	-1,116,955	-578,000
101-3009-431-59-20 MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	-80,838	-83,636	-84,929	-87,100	0
101-3009-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-30,880	-64,303	-44,345	-102,133	-74,600
101-3009-431-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOU	-13,956	-13,980	-14,526	-14,600	-131,100
101-3009-431-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	-232,000	0
101-3009-431-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	0	0	0	-16,000	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-1,012,061	-1,005,288	-904,917	-1,801,248	-995,300
From Oth Agen 224-3024-337-10-00 MEASURE A	160,641	100,000	67,441	289,855	105,000
Interest 224-3024-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	70	47	5	100	0
Revenue Subtotals	160,711	100,047	67,446	289,955	105,000
Fr Measure A 101-3009-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	100,000	82,000	67,441	289,855	105,000
Fr Waste Redu 101-3009-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	0	12,000	0	3,000	3,000
11 Waste Neur 101-3009-391-10-00 TRANSI ERS IN	0	12,000	0	3,000	3,000
Transfers In Subtotals	100,000	94,000	67,441	292,855	108,000
To Gen'l Fund 224-3024-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	-100,000	-82,000	-67,441	-289,855	-105,000
Transfers Out Subtotals	-100,000	-82,000	-67,441	-289,855	-105,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-851,350	-893,241	-837,471	-1,508,293	-887,300

Budget Program: Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
101-3009-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  1. Ongoing Maintenance: Contract administration and inspection services for parks and trails. (\$10,000)	35,000
	2. Security services at City Parks and Open Space Locations: Services include security inspections of remote City areas, securing park entrance gates, and opening and closing restroom facilities. (\$25,000)	
101-3009-431-41-10	WATER UTILITY SERVICE Water for all park irrigation systems.	175,100
101-3009-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER  Power for landscape irrigation control boxes at the parks.	1,500

### 101-3009-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

578,000

Landscape maintenance services for parks, trails, and open space facilities. The budget allocation varies from year to year depending on the number of maintenance projects planned for each year.

- 1. Landscape Maintenance at Parks and City facilities: Services include turf and ground cover care on a weekly basis, fertilization, playground maintenance, shrub and tree care, ball field maintenance, litter patrol on a seasonal and as-needed basis, maintenance of park furniture and other park amenities, and plant material replacement. (\$196,000)
- 2. Irrigation Repairs: Annual maintenance to repair irrigation systems at City facilities. (\$15,000)
- 3. Trails Maintenance: Provides for erosion control, vegetation clearance, and weed abatement on trails that are designated for pedestrian access and use. (\$40,000)
- 4. Maintenance Repairs and Special Events: Miscellaneous minor repairs for City facility parking lots, fences, signs, drainage, etc. that are not part of the regular maintenance effort (\$20,000). This budget item also includes site preparation for special events such as the Fourth of July and Whale of a Day. (\$10,000) (\$30,000 total)
- 5. Fuel Modification/Weed Abatement Brush clearance for the following areas:
- a) Open Space Areas: The Los Angeles (L.A.) County Weed Abatement Division of the L.A. County Agricultural Commission

**Budget Program:** Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

and the L.A. County Fire Department require the City to perform annual fuel modification on 36 City-owned parcels, as well as any additional locations identified by L.A. County. These costs will be partially funded with \$105,000 of Measure A maintenance funds. (\$160,000)

- b) Parks and City-owned lots: Weed abatement activities at City park sites and semi-annual clearance of various fire roads and trails within City boundaries. (\$15,000)
- c) Annual County Discing Areas: The L.A. County Department of Agriculture performs annual discing of Grandview Park, Sunnyside Ridge, and west of Indian Peak Road. (\$10,000)
- d) Palos Verdes Peninsula Land Conservancy (PVPLC) Trail Maintenance: Maintenance service requests from PVPLC for trail maintenance that is not covered by its service agreement with the City. (\$15,000)
- 6. Pest Control: Contract services to control pest infestation at City facilities. (\$35,000)
- 7. Annual Backflow Testing: The California Water Service Company requires annual testing of backflow valves. (\$6,000)
- Electrical Repairs: Repair of landscape lighting in all parks. (\$5,000)
- 9. Portable Toilets: Servicing of portable toilets located at Portuguese Bend Field, Abalone Cove Shoreline Park, Del Cerro Park, Subregion 1 (Oceanfront Estates Neighborhood), the permanent handicapped-accessible unit at Ryan Park, and at Citysponsored events. (\$12,000)
- 10. Annual Maintenance Programs:
- a) Ladera Linda Paddle Tennis Courts: Maintenance of two paddle tennis courts to ensure safe playing surfaces. (\$4,000)
- b) Annual Play Surface Maintenance Program: Play areas at the various park sites will be resurfaced as needed. (\$15,000).
- c) Water Efficient Sprinkler Head Replacement Program: Systematic replacement of existing sprinkler heads with water efficient models. The upgrade effort began in FY11-12 and is expected to be completed by the end of FY15-16. (\$10,000)
- d) View Impairing Non-Native Vegetation Maintenance: Over the years, a number of non-native shrubs have grown up on City Right-of-Way (ROW) locations and City-owned property that have degraded ocean views from the public roadway and public trails along the Palos Verdes Drive West (PVDW) and Palos Verdes Drive South (PVDS) vehicular view corridors. In order to

**Budget Program:** Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

restore and protect these public views, as called for in the City's General Plan, Coastal Specific Plan, and Coast Vision Plan, annual maintenance will be performed to remove non-native foliage from these areas. Funds are budgeted in the Street Maintenance/Non-Pavement Program for City ROW areas, and in the Parks, Trails and Open Space Maintenance program for Cityowned property. (\$10,000)

#### 101-3009-431-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

74,600

- 1. Supplies and Equipment: Materials and equipment to maintain and repair City parks, trails, and open space areas. This appropriation includes funding for repairs identified in the Playground Safety Audit (\$5,000) and is also used for replacing playground equipment that is installed by City maintenance staff (\$45,000). (\$50,000 total)
- 2. Trash/Recycling Receptacles: Replacement of receptacles as needed. Recycling bins are funded with \$3,000 from Waste Reduction funds. (\$5,000)
- 3. Recreation and Park Rules Sign Replacement: Updating of park rules signs at City facilities. (\$10,000)
- 4. Security Cameras Eight security cameras are used to deter vandalism and illegal dumping at City yards and facilities. The City contracts with a security company that owns, maintains, and monitors the security cameras. (\$9,600)

#### 101-3009-431-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

131,100

- 1. Klondike Canyon Landslide Abatement District assessments for City-owned parcels. (\$53,400)
- 2. Abalone Cove Landslide Abatement District (ACLAD) assessments for City-owned parcels. (\$59,600)
- 3. Storm Drain User Fee and Abalone Cove Sewer District User Fee for City-owned parcels. (\$18,100)

The increases from FY14-15 are due to the transfer of governmental-use parcels from the former Redevelopment Agency to the City. Parcels transferred include Abalone Cove Shoreline Park, the Archery Range Open Space, and six lots on Cherry Hill Lane.

## To Gen'l Fund

#### 224-3024-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

105,000

Transfer from the Measure A Maintenance Fund to Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance within the General Fund for fuel modification in the Open Space areas.

**Budget Program:** Street Maintenance - Pavement

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
City Roadways 202-3002-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	0	0	0	0	-245,000
Landslide Rd M 202-3005-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-8,508	-10,010	-10,373	-24,500	-24,500
Landslide Rd M 202-3005-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-517,217	-448,373	-514,605	-575,000	-550,000
Expenditure Subtotals	-525,725	-458,383	-524,977	-599,500	-819,500
Fr Prop C 202-3005-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	516,400	227,658	522,000	526,000	526,000
Transfers In Subtotals	516,400	227,658	522,000	526,000	526,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-9,325	-230,725	-2,977	-73,500	-293,500

**Budget Program:** Street Maintenance - Pavement

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16		
City Roadways				
202-3002-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	245,000		
	Contract services for roadway maintenance and repairs, including roadway patching, crack-filling, pothole repairs, sidewalk grinding and patching, and root removal.			
Landslide Rd Mnt				
202-3005-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	24,500		
	1. Portuguese Bend Road Maintenance: Inspection services for the Palos Verdes Drive South (PVDS) road repairs. These services are paid for with Proposition C funds. (\$16,000)			
	2. Annual update of aerial surveys of roadways in the Landslide Area. Flight costs are \$5,400 and ground filming is \$3,100. (\$8,500 total)			
202-3005-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	550,000		

- 1. Portuguese Bend Road Maintenance: Street maintenance costs for ongoing repairs to Palos Verdes Drive South (PVDS) through the Landslide Area. These maintenance costs are paid for with Proposition C funds. (\$510,000)
- 2. Drainage System Maintenance: The drainage system south of PVDS within the Landslide Area requires frequent realignment in order to remain functional. The system drains the roadway and requires realignment several times throughout the rainy season, which is specifically due to the frequent landslide movement in the area. (\$40,000)

**Budget Program:** Street Maintenance - Non Pavement

Sub-Program	n Account# Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
1972 Act	203-3010-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-13,042	-6,182	-13,382	-11,700	-11,600
1972 Act	203-3010-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	0	0	0	-500	-500
1972 Act	203-3010-431-94-20	OVERHEAD CHARGES	-62,300	-63,500	-64,800	-66,100	-66,100
Medians	202-3003-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-14,990	-12,210	0	-16,000	-16,000
Medians	202-3003-431-41-10	WATER UTILITY SERVIC	-70,402	-85,727	-112,234	-113,000	-150,000
Medians	202-3003-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER	-7,163	-7,022	-5,609	-7,000	-7,000
Medians	202-3003-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-155,674	-183,853	-125,598	-140,000	-172,279
Right-of-Way	202-3003-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-234,678	-194,095	-172,487	-246,000	-284,000
Roadways	202-3003-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-331,857	-421,445	-446,167	-430,000	0
Sidewalk/Ram	p 202-3003-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-6,625	-9,020	-25,960	-5,000	-5,000
Sidewalk/Ram	p 202-3003-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-161,189	-17,849	-186,478	-192,279	-250,000
Street Signs	202-3003-431-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-45,916	-46,496	-47,073	-77,000	-97,000
Street Sweep	202-3003-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-123,877	-127,152	-215,417	-395,000	-140,000
Tree Trim	202-3003-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-224,201	-223,264	-127,262	-230,000	-290,000
Expenditure	e Subtotals		-1,451,913	-1,397,815	-1,542,468	-1,929,579	-1,489,479
Expenditure Chg for Svcs		SIDEWALK REPAIR	-1,451,913 2,500	-1,397,815 2,000	-1,542,468 3,000	-1,929,579 4,100	-1,489,479 3,000
	202-3003-344-30-00	SIDEWALK REPAIR TREE TRIMMING FEES					
Chg for Svcs	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00		2,500	2,000	3,000	4,100	3,000
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Age	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30	TREE TRIMMING FEES	2,500 400	2,000	3,000	<b>4,100</b> 0	3,000
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Ager	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-50	TREE TRIMMING FEES STATE GAS TAX 2103	2,500 400 585,289	2,000 0 341,944	3,000 0 600,900	4,100 0 454,998	3,000 0 197,150
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Ager From Oth Ager	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-60	TREE TRIMMING FEES  STATE GAS TAX 2103  STATE GAS TAX 2105	2,500 400 585,289 198,039	2,000 0 341,944 188,321	3,000 0 600,900 293,345	4,100 0 454,998 259,099	3,000 0 197,150 248,668
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-60 n 202-3003-335-30-70	TREE TRIMMING FEES  STATE GAS TAX 2103  STATE GAS TAX 2105  STATE GAS TAX 2106	2,500 400 585,289 198,039 133,043	2,000 0 341,944 188,321 135,560	3,000 0 600,900 293,345 138,880	4,100 0 454,998 259,099 167,528	3,000 0 197,150 248,668 133,003
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-60 n 202-3003-335-30-70 n 202-3003-335-30-75	TREE TRIMMING FEES  STATE GAS TAX 2103  STATE GAS TAX 2105  STATE GAS TAX 2106  STATE GAS TAX 2107	2,500 400 585,289 198,039 133,043 284,254	2,000 0 341,944 188,321 135,560 308,590	3,000 0 600,900 293,345 138,880 313,802	4,100 0 454,998 259,099 167,528 351,927	3,000 0 197,150 248,668 133,003 339,976
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-60 n 202-3003-335-30-70 n 202-3003-335-30-75 202-3003-361-10-00	TREE TRIMMING FEES  STATE GAS TAX 2103  STATE GAS TAX 2105  STATE GAS TAX 2106  STATE GAS TAX 2107  STATE GAS TAX 2107.5	2,500 400 585,289 198,039 133,043 284,254 6,000	2,000 0 341,944 188,321 135,560 308,590 6,000	3,000 0 600,900 293,345 138,880 313,802 6,000	4,100 0 454,998 259,099 167,528 351,927 6,000	3,000 0 197,150 248,668 133,003 339,976 6,000
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager Interest Interest	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-60 n 202-3003-335-30-70 n 202-3003-335-30-75 202-3003-361-10-00 203-3010-361-10-00	TREE TRIMMING FEES  STATE GAS TAX 2103  STATE GAS TAX 2105  STATE GAS TAX 2106  STATE GAS TAX 2107  STATE GAS TAX 2107.5  INTEREST EARNINGS	2,500 400 585,289 198,039 133,043 284,254 6,000 2,402	2,000 0 341,944 188,321 135,560 308,590 6,000 2,471	3,000 0 600,900 293,345 138,880 313,802 6,000 1,389	4,100 0 454,998 259,099 167,528 351,927 6,000 1,610	3,000 0 197,150 248,668 133,003 339,976 6,000 8,810
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager From Oth Ager Interest Interest	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-60 n 202-3003-335-30-70 n 202-3003-335-30-75 202-3003-361-10-00 203-3010-361-10-00	TREE TRIMMING FEES  STATE GAS TAX 2103  STATE GAS TAX 2105  STATE GAS TAX 2106  STATE GAS TAX 2107  STATE GAS TAX 2107.5  INTEREST EARNINGS  INTEREST EARNINGS  ST MAINT MISC REVENU	2,500 400 585,289 198,039 133,043 284,254 6,000 2,402 570	2,000 0 341,944 188,321 135,560 308,590 6,000 2,471 414	3,000 0 600,900 293,345 138,880 313,802 6,000 1,389 330	4,100 0 454,998 259,099 167,528 351,927 6,000 1,610 140	3,000 0 197,150 248,668 133,003 339,976 6,000 8,810 380
Chg for Svcs Chg for Svcs From Oth Agei From Oth Agei From Oth Agei From Oth Agei Interest Interest Other Revenue	202-3003-344-30-00 202-3003-344-50-00 n 202-3003-335-30-30 n 202-3003-335-30-50 n 202-3003-335-30-70 n 202-3003-335-30-70 n 202-3003-335-30-75 202-3003-361-10-00 203-3010-361-10-00 203-3010-311-10-00	TREE TRIMMING FEES  STATE GAS TAX 2103  STATE GAS TAX 2105  STATE GAS TAX 2106  STATE GAS TAX 2107  STATE GAS TAX 2107.5  INTEREST EARNINGS  INTEREST EARNINGS  ST MAINT MISC REVENU	2,500 400 585,289 198,039 133,043 284,254 6,000 2,402 570 13,460	2,000 0 341,944 188,321 135,560 308,590 6,000 2,471 414 22,575	3,000 0 600,900 293,345 138,880 313,802 6,000 1,389 330 25,342	4,100 0 454,998 259,099 167,528 351,927 6,000 1,610 140 25,000	3,000 0 197,150 248,668 133,003 339,976 6,000 8,810 380 25,000

**Budget Program:** Street Maintenance - Non Pavement

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
Fr Beautificatio 202-3003-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	116,000	193,000	211,404	224,000	97,791
Fr Waste Red 202-3003-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	40,000	10,000	41,292	54,000	95,000
Transfers In Subtotals	356,000	402,077	442,696	478,000	392,791
1972 Act 203-3010-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	-200,000	-199,077	-190,000	-200,000	-200,000
To Street Impr 202-3003-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	-52,661	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out Subtotals	-252,661	-199,077	-190,000	-200,000	-200,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	136,195	73,389	353,668	-123,177	-76,186

**Budget Program:** Street Maintenance - Non Pavement

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
1972 Act		
203-3010-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	11,600
	Provides for preparation of the annual Engineer's Report by a consulting engineer for the Citywide Landscaping & Lighting Maintenance District (LLMD)/1972 Act assessments (\$7,500), and the Los Angeles County Auditor-Controller's Office's administration fee for collecting the assessment fee on the property tax roll and remitting assessments to the City (\$4,100).	
203-3010-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS	500
	Notices for public hearings for the Citywide Landscaping & Lighting Maintenance District (LLMD)/1972 Act collection of assessments.	
203-3010-431-94-20	OVERHEAD CHARGES	66,100
	The 1972 Act allows for the reimbursement of Public Works administrative overhead costs associated with establishing and administering the Citywide Landscaping & Lighting Maintenance District (LLMD).	
203-3010-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	200,000
	Transfer from the 1972 Act Landscaping & Lighting Maintenance District (LLMD) Fund to the Street Maintenance Fund for street landscape maintenance activities. Street landscape maintenance has been established in the Street Maintenance Fund and contains expenditures that are fully eligible for funding under the 1972 Act.	
Medians		
202-3003-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	16,000
	This line item provides for assistance in contract administration and to monitor and inspect contract maintenance activity on a regular basis.	
202-3003-431-41-10	WATER UTILITY SERVICE	150,000
	Water service to all irrigated medians.	
202-3003-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER	7,000
	Electrical power for medians which have electronic irrigation controllers and/or landscape lighting. This budget item includes power to Ocean Terrace, which is a special benefit median partially funded with \$1,040 of Landscaping and Lighting Maintenance District (LLMD)/1972 Act assessments.	
202-3003-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	172,279

**Budget Program:** Street Maintenance - Non Pavement

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

- 1. Median Maintenance: Maintenance of landscaped center medians and street Right-Of-Ways (ROW's). This work includes turf areas, ground cover areas, irrigation systems, streets, shrubs, hardscapes, litter patrol, and weed abatement. (\$164,000)
- 2. Backflow Inspections: To meet the requirements of the California Water Service Company and the Los Angeles County Health Department, all backflow prevention devices are certified annually by a private contractor. (\$6,000)
- Special Benefit Median Maintenance is partially funded with \$2,279 of the 1972 Act Landscaping and Lighting Maintenance District (LLMD) assessments and includes:
  - a. Rue Beaupre (\$535)
  - b. Alta Vista (\$865)
  - c. Ocean Terrace (\$879)

# Right-of-Way

#### 202-3003-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

284,000

- 1. Roadside Maintenance: Contract services for roadside maintenance includes litter pick-up, sign repair and installation, clean-up of illegal dumping, vegetation removal, weed abatement, and fence and guardrail repair/replacement. Beverage container recycling as part of the litter abatement program is partially funded with a state grant of \$8,000 transferred from the Waste Reduction Fund. (\$185,000)
- 2. Contract services for the two-man Right-of-Way (ROW) maintenance crew (twice weekly) for various roadside maintenance and repairs throughout the City. (\$45,000)
- 3. Roadside Irrigation Maintenance. (\$20,000)
- 4. Roadway Repairs Due to Accidents: Repairs that are not included in regular roadway or roadside maintenance. The City attempts to recover repair costs associated with accidents from the parties that cause the damage. (\$30,000)
- 5. View-Impairing Non-Native Vegetation Maintenance: Over the years, a number of non-native shrubs have grown up on the City Right-Of-Way (ROW) and City-owned property that have degraded the ocean views from the public roadway and public trails along the Palos Verdes Drive West (PVDW) and Palos Verdes Drive South (PVDS) vehicular view corridors. In order to restore and protect these public views as called for in the City's General Plan, Coastal Specific Plan, and Coast Vision Plan, annual maintenance will be performed to remove non-native foliage from these areas. Funds will be budgeted in the Street Maintenance Non-Pavement Program for City ROW areas and in the Parks, Trails & Open Space Maintenance Program for City-owned property. (\$4,000)

## Sidewalk/Ramp

**Public Works Department:** 

Street Maintenance - Non Pavement **Budget Program:** 

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
202 2002 424 2	2 00 PROFÆECU SERVICE	F 000

#### 202-3003-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

5,000

Annual Sidewalk Geographic Information System (GIS) Theme Layer: The GIS sidewalk data is updated each time a sidewalk project is completed.

#### **MAINTENANCE SERVICES** 202-3003-431-43-00

250,000

Sidewalk Repair Program: Appoximately 12,000 square feet of sidewalks are repaired and replaced on an annual basis. Repair methods include grinding, removing, and replacement.

## Street Signs

#### 202-3003-431-61-00 **OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP**

97.000

- 1. Street Signs: This is a multi-year program to replace the aging blue street signs that are rusting and difficult to read. In addition to replacing aging street signs, non-compliant signs are also replaced. (\$35,000)
- 2. Roadway Supplies/Equipment: Traffic safety devices and materials required to perform street maintenance activities including signs, sign posts, guardrails, guardrail posts, paint, sandbags, concrete, and asphalt. (\$40,000)
- 3. Roadway Reflective Markers: Reflective markers will be installed as an alternative to the mile-post replacement program. These markers serve as reference points on major arterials that do not have street addresses. Includes areas on Palos Verdes Drive West (PVDW), Palos Verdes Drive South (PVDS), and Palos Verdes Drive East (PVDE). (\$5,000)
- 4. Cluster Bins for Trash/Recycling Bus Shelters: Replacement of trash/recycling receptacles at bus shelters throughout the City. The cost of the bins is funded with Waste Reduction funds. (\$17,000)

## Street Sweep

#### 202-3003-431-43-00 **MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

140,000

Street Sweeping: Contract services for the mechanical sweeping of streets Citywide. Approximately \$10,000 of this cost is reimbursed by Caltrans for sweeping Western Avenue twice per month. The sweeping schedule is as follows:

Western Avenue: Weekly

Hawthorne Boulevard: Twice Monthly All Remaining Streets: Monthly

Additional Citywide Sweep: In The Fall

Various Areas: As-Needed

#### Tree Trim

#### 202-3003-431-43-00 **MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

290,000

Street Tree Trimming: Includes costs for removing tree limbs to provide a 16-foot clearance over sidewalks and streets and for the

**Budget Program:** Street Maintenance - Non Pavement

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

removal of fallen trees, tree limbs, and trees that are causing significant infrastructure damage. This budget program also includes replacements for all removed trees. Maintenance costs are primarily funded with 1972 Act Landscaping and Lighting Maintenance District (LLMD) assessments. Mulching costs of \$70,000 are included in this budget and are funded with Waste Reduction funds. (\$230,000)

View Restoration/Preservation: The cost of performing the trimming and/or removal of City trees by contract work crews. The costs include the trimming and/or removal of City trees that result from City Tree Review Permit decisions, as well as the ongoing annual maintenance of all trimmed trees. This expenditure was previously recorded in the View Restoration program in the Community Development section of the budget. (\$60,000)

**Budget Program:** Sewer Maintenance

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
101-3026-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-10,807	-13,246	-49,177	-58,000	0
101-3026-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-2,500	0	-1,950	-10,000	-10,000
101-3026-431-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARG	0	0	0	0	-3,100
Expenditure Subtotals	-13,307	-13,246	-51,126	-68,000	-13,100
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-13,307	-13.246	-51,126	-68.000	-13,100

**Budget Program:** Sewer Maintenance

		Proposed
Account #	Account Description	FY15-16

#### 101-3026-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

10,000

This budget provides for the repair of sewer pipelines as deficiencies are identified through Closed Circuit TV (CCTV) inspections.

### 101-3026-431-94-10 EQUIP REPLACE CHARGE

3,100

Equipment Replacement charges pay for maintenance, depreciation, and eventual replacement of existing equipment items. Equipment is defined as vehicles, computers, and other office equipment with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Purchases of replacement equipment occur on an as-needed basis and do not directly increase the amount of a budgetary program's Equipment Replacement charges. The cost of purchasing new equipment directly increases the Equipment Replacement charge in the year the equipment is acquired.

**Budget Program:** Special District Maintenance

Sub-Progra	m Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
El Prado	209-3019-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-29	-30	-30	0	0
El Prado	209-3019-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER	0	0	0	-300	-300
El Prado	209-3019-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	0	0	0	-700	-700
Subregion 1	223-3023-431-41-10 WATER UTILITY SERVIC	-23,496	-15,572	-15,864	-16,500	-31,500
Subregion 1	223-3023-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER	-571	-639	-494	-1,000	-1,000
Subregion 1	223-3023-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-40,819	-32,908	-16,069	-50,000	-35,000
Expenditur	e Subtotals	-64,915	-49,148	-32,458	-68,500	-68,500
Interest	209-3019-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	49	49	43	40	200
Interest	223-3023-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	2,438	2,260	1,695	1,700	7,200
Taxes	209-3019-311-10-00 ASSESSMENTS	1,974	2,206	2,168	1,900	2,000
Revenue S	ubtotals	4,461	4,515	3,906	3,640	9,400
Fr General Fu	n 223-3023-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	60,000	65,000	61,000	46,000	40,000
Transfers I	n Subtotals	60,000	65,000	61,000	46,000	40,000
Net (Uses)	/Resources Program Totals	-454	20,367	32,448	-18,860	-19,100

**Budget Program:** Special District Maintenance

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
El Prado		
209-3019-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER	300
	This line item provides for utility expenses in the El Prado Area.	
209-3019-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	700
	This line item provides for miscellaneous repairs, as needed, in the El Prado Area.	
Subregion 1		
223-3023-431-41-10	WATER UTILITY SERVICE	31,500
	Water service to the Subregion 1 Maintenance Fund (Oceanfront Estates Neighborhood).	
223-3023-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER	1,000
	Electrical power to the Subregion 1 Maintenance Fund (Oceanfront Estates Neighborhood).	
223-3023-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	35,000
	In accordance with the terms of the development agreement for	

In accordance with the terms of the development agreement for the Subregion 1 Maintenance Fund (Oceanfront Estates Neighborhood), the City maintains certain improvements constructed by the developer. The cost of this maintenance service is partially funded by interest earnings from a Special Fund established by the developer. The interest earnings from this Fund are not sufficient to cover all of the maintenance costs and therefore must be subsidized with an annual General Fund transfer.

**Budget Program:** Street Lighting - 1911 Act

Sub-Progra	m Account # Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	211-3011-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-7,503	-11,068	-66,561	-23,000	-47,900
	211-3011-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER	-336,081	-331,548	-262,479	-360,000	-330,000
	211-3011-431-94-20	OVERHEAD CHARGES	-76,400	-77,900	-79,500	-81,100	-81,100
Expenditur	e Subtotals		-419,984	-420,517	-408,541	-464,100	-459,000
Interest	211-3011-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	5,419	4,774	3,795	3,500	15,500
Taxes	211-3011-311-10-00	ASSESSMENTS	504,991	524,670	550,800	525,000	550,000
Revenue S	Subtotals		510,410	529,444	554,595	528,500	565,500
To Traff Sig Mn 211-3011-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT		-72,688	-69,705	-99,000	-99,000	-117,000	
Transfers Out Subtotals		-72,688	-69,705	-99,000	-99,000	-117,000	
Net (Uses	/Resources Prog	ram Totals	17,738	39,222	47,054	-34,600	-10,500

**Budget Program:** Street Lighting - 1911 Act

Account # Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
-------------------------------	---------------------

#### 211-3011-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

47,900

- 1. Upgrade 50 City-owned street lights to energy efficient luminaires. A pilot program to upgrade all City-owned lighting fixtures to Light Emitting Diode (LED) technology was approved by the City Council on March 3, 2015 for the purposes of reducing energy consumption and costs and to act as a process model for the potential future consideration of acquiring all 2,258 street lights currently owned by Southern California Edison. (\$40,000)
- 2. Administrative fee paid to the Los Angeles County Auditor Controller's Office to collect the street lighting assessment on the property tax bill. (\$7,900)

## 211-3011-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER

330,000

Electrical service for Citywide street lighting. This does not include the cost of electrical service for traffic signals along Western Avenue (Caltrans) and traffic signals shared with the City of Rolling Hills Estates, which are budgeted in the Traffic Management Program. This budget has been decreased from FY14-15 based on the results of a street lighting audit, which identified street lights that could be removed from the City's inventory.

## 211-3011-431-94-20 OVERHEAD CHARGES

81,100

The 1911 Act allows for the reimbursement of Public Works administrative overhead costs associated with establishing and administering the street lighting district.

### To Traff Sig Mnt

#### 211-3011-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

117,000

Funding transfer for traffic signal maintenance accounted for in the Street Maintenance Fund.

**Budget Program:** Beautification - Recycling

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
212-3012-431-11-00 SALARY & WAGES - FT	-11,223	-11,414	0	0	0
212-3012-431-29-00 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-4,500	-4,600	0	0	0
212-3012-431-94-20 OVERHEAD CHARGES	-4,500	-4,600	0	0	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-20,223	-20,614	0	0	0
Interest 212-3012-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	3,347	3,263	2,193	690	870
Other Revenue 212-3012-367-10-00 HAULER RECYCLE FEE	308,387	148,000	0	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	311,734	151,263	2,193	690	870
To Street Impr 212-3012-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	-26,810	0	0	-473,690	0
To Street Maint 212-3012-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	-116,000	-193,000	-211,404	-224,000	-97,791
Transfers Out Subtotals	-142,810	-193,000	-211,404	-697,690	-97,791
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	148,701	-62,351	-209,211	-697,000	-96,921

**Budget Program:** Beautification - Recycling

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

To Street Maint

212-3012-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT 97,791

Transfer to the Street Maintenance Program for median maintenance costs.

Department: Public Works

Budget Program: Waste Reduction

Sub-Progra	m Account # Acc	count Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	213-3013-431-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	-48,810	-52,155	-51,190	-52,900	-39,453
	213-3013-431-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-19,500	-19,700	-20,500	-21,800	-17,830
	213-3013-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-49,054	-47,791	-72,395	-67,512	-55,000
	213-3013-431-33-00	LEGAL SERVICES	-4,099	-1,403	-594	-1,000	0
	213-3013-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-1,728	-375	0	-3,500	-1,500
	213-3013-431-53-00	POSTAGE	-759	-3,193	-3,574	-5,500	-5,500
	213-3013-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	0	-1,034	0	-1,200	-4,500
	213-3013-431-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	-13,796	-9,442	-8,791	-13,900	-14,000
	213-3013-431-56-00	MILEAGE REIMBURSE	-281	-317	-184	-350	-350
	213-3013-431-57-00	MEETINGS/CONFERENC	-72	0	-18	-400	-750
	213-3013-431-59-20	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	0	-100	-100	-300	-500
	213-3013-431-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	-743	-202	-4,072	-8,500	-5,000
	213-3013-431-93-00	CITY GRANTS	-14,239	-13,202	-11,780	-14,700	-14,700
	213-3013-431-94-20	OVERHEAD CHARGES	-8,000	-8,200	-8,400	-8,600	-8,600
Expenditure	e Subtotals		-161,081	-157,113	-181,598	-200,162	-167,683
Chg for Svcs	213-3013-368-10-00	AB 939 FEES	207,034	216,581	230,313	210,000	182,500
From Oth Age	n 213-3013-334-10-00	USED OIL PAYMENT PG	13,161	22,552	23,347	19,000	23,000
From Oth Age	n 213-3013-334-10-00	STATE GRANTS	10,372	36,276	0	0	0
Interest	213-3013-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	1,042	902	869	800	3,330
Revenue S	ubtotals		231,609	276,311	254,530	229,800	208,830
To Parks Mair	nt 213-3013-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	0	-12,000	0	-3,000	-3,000
To Street Imp	r 213-3013-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-70,000	0	0	0	0
To Street Mair	nt 213-3013-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-40,000	-10,000	-41,292	-54,000	-95,000
Transfers (	Out Subtotals		-110,000	-22,000	-41,292	-57,000	-98,000
N			22 (=-	OT 100	61 615	6T 665	<b>F</b> 0.0
Net (USES)	/Resources Prog	raiii lotais	-39,472	97,198	31,640	-27,362	-56,85

**Budget Program:** Waste Reduction

Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
213-3013-431-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	39,453
	Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	
213-3013-431-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	17,830
	The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	
213-3013-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	55,000
	Consultant services to assist in implementing the following items:	
	1. Source Reduction and Recycling Element (SRRE) Program, including implementation of new State-mandated programs, such as AB 341 (Mandatory Commercial Recycling), the upcoming AB 1826 (Business Organics Recycling), and the Used Oil Opportunity Program. (\$36,000)	
	2. Los Angeles Regional Agency (LARA): City's annual contribution for representation on the State Board and CalRecycle, as well as annual reporting on recycling and combined outreach efforts. (\$4,000)	
	3. Public outreach activities for the City's Used Oil Recycling Program, in conjunction with National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) stormwater pollution prevention activities. (\$5,000)	
	4. Professional services for negotiations for possible extensions of the Residential Solid Waste Agreements. (\$10,000)	
213-3013-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	1,500
	Contracted maintenance services for site preparation for City- sponsored events and traffic control plan implementation, including the Household Hazardous Waste Roundup Event and document shredding events.	,
213-3013-431-53-00	POSTAGE	5,500
	1. Postage contribution for the City Newsletter. (\$4,000)	
	2. Postage for public outreach/educational materials. (\$1,500)	
213-3013-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS	4,500
	1. Legal notice advertising for projects funded with Waste Reduction monies, such as rate adjustments, as well as various waste reduction and NPDES programs and events. (\$1,500)	

**Public Works Department: Budget Program:** Waste Reduction **Proposed** Account # **Account Description** FY15-16 Cost for publishing advertisements in local newspapers promoting recycling and Used Oil Opportunity Program activities and public events. (\$3,000) **PRINTING & BINDING** 213-3013-431-55-00 14,000 The budget provides for the printing of materials related to the following activities: 1. Contribution for information published in the City Newsletter advertising City Recycling Programs. (\$9,500) 2. Public outreach material for recycling education, as well as the Used Oil Opportunity and NPDES programs. (\$2,000) 3. Recycler-of-the-Month cards. (\$2,500) 213-3013-431-56-00 MILEAGE REIMBURSE 350 Reimbursement of staff for use of personal vehicles when conducting business on behalf of the City. 213-3013-431-57-00 MEETINGS/CONFERENCES 750 Charges for expenses incurred for authorized City meetings and conferences. Expenses include registration fees and other miscellaneous expenses. The increase is due to the fact that the Los Angeles Regional Agency (LARA) no longer pays the registration fees for these meetings. 213-3013-431-59-20 500 **MEMBERSHIPS & DUES** Dues for City membership in various solid waste organizations. The increase is due to the fact that the Los Angeles Regional Agency (LARA) no longer pays for these memberships. 213-3013-431-61-00 **OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP** 5,000 Funds are used for the purchase of promotional items for used oil and filter recycling, which are funded by the Used Oil Payment Program, as well as miscellaneous recycling items, such as recycling bins/clusters, signs, labels, etc. 213-3013-431-93-00 **CITY GRANTS** 14,700 Waste Reduction revenues fund the following grants, rebates, and incentive programs for City residents: 1. Composting Bins: Refunds are provided to eligible City residents for the purchase of composting bins. (\$1,200)

**Budget Program:** Waste Reduction

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

- 2. School Recycling Drive: This program pays for promotional recycling events at schools via assemblies or special programs. (\$500)
- 3. Recycler-of-the-Month: This program encourages residential recycling by providing a monetary reward to eligible City residents. (\$13,000)

# 213-3013-431-94-20 OVERHEAD CHARGES

8,600

The Waste Reduction Program is charged for a share of Public Works Department overhead costs. This overhead charge reflects the Program's use of City facilities and staff costs to manage the program.

#### To Parks Maint

#### 213-3013-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

3,000

Transfer to Parks Maintenance for replacement of trash/recycling receptacles at parks and other locations, as needed, throughout the City.

## To Street Maint

## 213-3013-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

95.000

Transfer to the Street Maintenance Program for replacement of trash/recycling receptacles in the City's Right-of-Way (\$17,000), beverage container recycling funded with a CalRecycle grant, as part of Right-of-Way litter abatement (\$8,000), and for mulching costs associated with the City's tree-trimming program (\$70,000).

**Budget Program:** Transit

Sub-Progra	ım Account# Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
AQMD	214-3014-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	0	0	-50,000	-50,000	-50,000
Prop A	216-3016-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-577,069	-575,417	-548,040	-574,823	-599,556
Prop A	216-3016-431-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	-2,048	-2,027	-1,829	-2,000	-2,000
Prop A	216-3016-431-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	0	-2,500	-35,085	-110,716	-20,000
Prop A	216-3016-431-94-20	OVERHEAD CHARGES	-3,100	-3,200	0	0	0
Expenditur	e Subtotals		-582,217	-583,144	-634,953	-737,539	-671,556
From Oth Age	en 214-3014-338-30-00	AB 2766 REVENUES	52,388	50,807	38,612	50,000	50,000
From Oth Age	en 216-3016-338-20-00	PROP A SALES TAX	626,794	662,802	714,750	737,443	766,869
Interest	214-3014-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	191	305	277	210	780
Interest	216-3016-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	242	912	737	0	280
Other Revenu	ue 216-3016-369-10-00	MISC REVENUES	0	60,000	0	0	0
Revenue S	Subtotals		679,614	774,826	754,376	787,653	817,929
Prop A	216-3016-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	0	0	0	-48,000	0
To Prop A	214-3014-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	0	0	-54,910	0	0
Transfers (	Out Subtotals		0	0	-54,910	-48,000	0
Net (Uses)	/Resources Prog	ram Totals	97,397	191,682	64,513	2,114	146,373

**Budget Program:** Transit

Budget Program	<b>n:</b> Transit	
Account # Acc	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
AQMD		
214-3014-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	50,000
	The City's annual contribution to the Palos Verdes Peninsula Transit Authority/Dial-A-Ride-Lift programs will be \$644,556 for FY15-16. A combination of \$50,000 of AQMD funds and \$594,556 of Proposition A funds will be used to fund this transit program.	
Prop A		
216-3016-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	599,556
	1. The City's annual contribution to the Palos Verdes Peninsula Transit Authority/Dial-A-Ride-Lift programs will be \$644,556 for FY15-16. A combination of \$594,556 of Proposition A funds and \$50,000 of AQMD funds will be used to fund this transit program.	
	2. Proposition A funds are used to maintain the City's bus shelters. (\$5,000).	
216-3016-431-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	2,000
	Proposition A funds are used to subsidize a portion of the City Newsletter printing costs for advertising City transit programs.	
216-3016-431-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	20,000
	Bus stop shelter improvements are funded with Proposition A funds.	

**Budget Program:** Abalone Cove Sewer Maintenance

Sub-Program	n Account# Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	225-3025-431-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	-10,089	-10,570	-9,983	-10,300	-7,431
	225-3025-431-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-3,000	-3,000	-3,100	-3,100	-2,052
	225-3025-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-6,993	-6,162	-7,122	-5,800	-8,800
	225-3025-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER	-3,182	-2,664	-3,612	-4,000	-4,000
	225-3025-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-99,296	-41,447	-60,354	-132,000	-111,700
	225-3025-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	0	0	0	-500	-500
Expenditure	Subtotals		-122,561	-63,842	-84,171	-155,700	-134,483
Charges for Se	225-3025-344-60-00	SEWER USER FEE	1,217	1,241	1,257	0	0
Interest	225-3025-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	289	121	92	80	80
Taxes	225-3025-311-10-00	ASSESSMENTS	52,948	48,415	54,450	55,080	55,080
Revenue Su	ubtotals		54,454	49,777	55,800	55,160	55,160
Fr Gen'l Fund	225-3025-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	10,700	10,700	50,700	50,700	80,700
Transfers In	Subtotals		10,700	10,700	50,700	50,700	80,700
			_				
Net (Uses)/	Resources Prog	ram Totals	-57,407	-3,365	22,329	-49,840	1,377

**Budget Program:** Abalone Cove Sewer Maintenance

Account #	account Description	Proposed FY15-16
225-3025-431-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT  Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	7,431
225-3025-431-29-00	D EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of all employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	2,052
225-3025-431-32-00	1. Consultant services to prepare the annual Engineer's Report for the Abalone Cove Sewer Maintenance District fee. (\$5,500)  2. 24-hour answering service for maintenance calls. (\$1,200)  3. L.A. County Auditor - Controller's Office administrative fee for collecting and remitting property assessments. (\$100)  4. Sewer System Management Plan (SSMP) Administrative Costs: Provides funds for consultant assistance to develop and update the annual SSMP Plan. (\$2,000)	8,800
225-3025-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER  Electricity costs to operate the pump station and the communication system.	4,000
225-3025-431-43-00	Ongoing operating and maintenance of the sewer facilities, including maintenance, repair, and replacement costs for lift stations, gravity systems, and grinder pumps within the District.	111,700
225-3025-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND ADS  Legal notice costs for publication of the annual public hearing on the Abalone Cove Sewer Maintenance District fee.	500

**Budget Program:** Ginsburg Cultural Arts Building

Sub-Progra	am Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	227-3027-431-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOU	-25,000	-20,000	-20,000	-18,000	0
Expenditu	re Subtotals	-25,000	-20,000	-20,000	-18,000	0
Interest	227-3027-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	534	410	271	260	910
Revenue	Subtotals	534	410	271	260	910
Net (Uses	s)/Resources Program Totals	-24,466	-19,590	-19,729	-17,740	910

**Budget Program:** Donor Restricted Contributions

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
228-5028-451-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	-6,444	-585	-24,000	0
228-5028-451-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	0	0	0	-10,000	0
228-5028-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	-3,529	-4,457	-5,000	-5,000
Expenditure Subtotals	0	-9,973	-5,042	-39,000	-5,000
Interest 228-5028-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	1,290	1,144	1,775	1,850	7,460
Other Revenue 228-5028-365-90-00 DONATIONS - RESTRICT	0	445,468	25,500	0	0
Revenue Subtotals	1,290	446,612	27,275	1,850	7,460
To Pks Improv 228-5028-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	0	0	0	0	-455,000
Transfers Out Subtotals	0	0	0	0	-455,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	1,290	436,639	22,233	-37,150	-452,540
Net (Oses)/Nesources Frogram Totals	1,290	430,033	22,233	-37,130	-432,340

**Budget Program:** Donor Restricted Contributions

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

228-5028-451-61-00 OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP

5,000

Fabrication of donor plaques at the Point Vicente Interpretive

Center (PVIC).

To Pks Improv

228-5028-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

455,000

Transfer to the Park Improvements Program of the CIP Fund for

PVIC Exhibits.

**Budget Program:** Community Development Block Grant

Sub-Program	n Account# Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
ADA 1	310-3093-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-49,337	0	-54,243	-197,687	0
ADA 2	310-3097-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-26,847	0	-23,728	-68,190	0
Admin	310-3091-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-11,865	0	0	0	0
Drainage	310-3095-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	0	-66,006	0	0	0
HIP	310-3092-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-127,490	-143,002	-51,000	0	0
Expenditure	Subtotals		-215,539	-209,008	-128,971	-265,877	0
ADA 1	310-3093-331-10-00	GRANT INCOME	6,891	33,145	7,421	197,687	0
ADA 2	310-3097-331-10-00	GRANT INCOME	26,847	0	2,240	68,190	0
Admin	310-3091-331-10-00	GRANT INCOME	11,865	0	0	0	0
HIP	310-3092-331-10-00	GRANT INCOME	127,491	143,002	50,638	0	0
Other	310-3095-331-10-00	GRANT INCOME	0	66,006	0	0	0
Revenue Su	ubtotals		173,094	242,153	60,299	265,877	0
Fr Gen'l Fund	310-3093-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	0	9,302	0	0	0
Transfers Ir	Subtotals		0	9,302	0	0	0
Net (Hses)	Resources Prog	ram Totals	-42,445	42,447	-68,672	0	0

**Budget Program:** Equipment Replacement - Vehicles

Sub-Program	n Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	681-3081-499-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-21,130	-16,433	-20,148	-22,200	-22,200
	681-3081-499-76-00 VEHICLES	-3,438	0	0	-50,000	0
Expenditure	Subtotals	-24,567	-16,433	-20,148	-72,200	-22,200
	681-3081-392-10-00 PROCEED OF ASSET DI	0	0	14,655	0	0
Chg for Svcs	681-3081-381-20-00 INTERFUND CHG VEHIC	52,000	22,000	31,100	41,300	22,200
			·	,	,	
Revenue S	ubtotals	52,000	22,000	45,755	41,300	22,200
From AQMD	681-3081-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	0	0	54,910	0	0
Transfers Ir	Subtotals	0	0	54,910	0	0
Net (Uses)	Resources Program Totals	27,433	5,567	80,517	-30,900	0

**Budget Program:** Equipment Replacement - Vehicles

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

# 681-3081-499-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

22,200

This line item represents the cost of vehicle repairs and fuel for all City vehicles.

**Budget Program:** Improv Authority - Portuguese Bend

Sub-Program	n Account# Acc	ount Description	Actua FY11-		Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	285-3088-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-27,8	06	-27,272	-35,723	-32,800	-48,400
	285-3088-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER	-5,5	61	-5,594	-4,236	-6,500	-6,500
	285-3088-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-19,2	:39	-16,847	-33,596	-83,300	-58,300
Expenditure	Subtotals		-52	606	-49,712	-73,556	-122,600	-113,200
Interest	285-3088-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS		0	0	0	640	2,520
Revenue Su	ubtotals			0	0	0	640	2,520
Fr Gen'l Fund	285-3088-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	60,0	100	106,000	70,000	40,000	57,000
Transfers In	Subtotals		60,	000	106,000	70,000	40,000	57,000
Net (Uses)/	Resources Progr	ram Totals	7,	394	56,288	-3,556	-81,960	-53,680

Budget Program: Improv Authority - Portuguese Bend

Account # A	ccount Description	Proposed FY15-16
285-3088-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  1. Annual independent auditing services. (\$2,900)	48,400
	2. Contract services for GPS monitoring and surveying. (\$45,500)	
285-3088-431-41-30	LIGHT AND POWER  Cost of electrical power for the dewatering wells in the Portuguese Bend Landslide Area.	6,500
285-3088-431-43-00	<ol> <li>MAINTENANCE SERVICES</li> <li>Contractual services to regularly monitor the dewatering wells in the Portuguese Bend Landslide Area. (\$3,300)</li> <li>Contractual services for storm and well water drainage facility maintenance, erosion control, debris/retention basin cleaning, and other maintenance activities. (\$30,000)</li> </ol>	58,300
	3. Burma Road Annual Maintenance: Grading and repairs to damaged sections of the roadway are done to maintain safe access to this area for the Los Angeles County Fire Department and the utility companies. (\$25,000)	

**Budget Program:** Improv Authority - Abalone Cove

Sub-Progra	am Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	795-3089-431-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	-12,043	-12,452	-30,675	-17,800	-22,400
	795-3089-431-41-30 LIGHT AND POWER	-16,481	-15,855	-11,337	-17,000	-17,000
	795-3089-431-43-00 MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-58,555	-63,081	-2,000	-32,500	-32,500
	795-3089-431-69-00 OTHER MISCELLANEOU	-2,890	-2,890	-2,987	-3,000	0
Expenditu	re Subtotals	-89,968	-94,277	-46,999	-70,300	-71,900
Interest	795-3089-361-10-00 INTEREST EARNINGS	5	6	4	2,300	9,400
Revenue S	Subtotals	5	6	4	2,300	9,400
	795-3089-391-10-00 TRANSFERS IN	0	0	20,000	35,000	37,000
Transfers	In Subtotals	0	0	20,000	35,000	37,000
Net (Uses	)/Resources Program Totals	-89,963	-94,271	-26,994	-33,000	-25,500

**Budget Program:** Improv Authority - Abalone Cove

Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
795-3089-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  1. Annual independent auditing services. (\$2,900)  2. Contract services for GPS monitoring and surveying. (\$19,500)	22,400
795-3089-431-41-30		17,000
795-3089-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES  As the dewatering wells age, repairs to the equipment will likely increase. This budget allocation provides for the following services:	32,500
	<ol> <li>Contractual services to regularly monitor the dewatering wells in the Abalone Cove Landslide Area. (\$2,500)</li> <li>Repair of existing dewatering well drainage lines. (\$30,000)</li> </ol>	

### INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

Infrastructure is defined as the City's roadways, sewer systems, storm drain systems, parks, buildings, and other City facilities. The Public Works Department manages the maintenance and improvement of the City's infrastructure.

The City uses its restricted funding sources first, before unrestricted sources such as the General Fund. The following is a summary of restricted funding typically available for the City's infrastructure.

- Grants and contributions includes Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), highway safety grants, transportation improvement grants, coastal development grants, and restricted donations. The City uses its annual CDBG allocation primarily for projects to improve compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Other grants are competitive, and may not be received each year. Grants typically come with very restrictive requirements and are awarded for a specific project. The City has been awarded grants for just about all types of infrastructure, but routinely wins grants for roadway safety improvements.
- Transportation sales tax includes Proposition C and Measure R. These
  revenue sources total about \$1.1 million annually and may be used for
  improvements to the City's arterial streets. However, more than \$0.5
  million each year is dedicated to maintenance of Palos Verdes Drive
  South in the landslide area of the City.
- Developer fees includes Quimby and Environmental Excise Tax (EET). These fees are collected to mitigate the impact of development, when various building projects are permitted in the City. The revenue is unpredictable, and can range from small amounts annually (less than \$100,000) to millions of dollars occasionally collected from a single large project. Quimby money must be used for park development, which can include acquisition of parkland or construction of park buildings and facilities. EET money can be used for any type of City facility.
- User fees includes the Water Quality Flood Protection storm drain user fee. The City receives about \$1.3 million annually for the maintenance and improvement of its storm drain systems. The user fee sunsets in 2016.

If restricted funding is not available, then infrastructure projects must compete for General Fund money. Based upon the City Council's Reserve Policy, each year the General Fund transfers amounts equivalent to Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenue and prior year favorable expenditure variances into the Capital Improvement Projects Fund. The City's TOT revenue is expected to be about \$5.0 million for FY15-16.

Public Works and Finance Staff work together each year to update the City's Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan. Funding and priorities are identified, and

projects are proposed. The Plan document, which only includes projects with cost estimates of \$100,000 or more, is included as an Appendix to this section of the budget document.

The programs listed within this section of the budget document are components of the Capital Improvement Projects Fund and the Water Quality Flood Protection Fund, and are organized by type of infrastructure. A summary of total infrastructure project expenditures by fund follows.

Projects		FY15-16
Landslide Dewatering Well Program	\$	520,000
Portuguese Bend Landslide Strategic Plan		75,000
Abalone Cove Sewer System Plan		25,000
Corporation Yard Utilization Study		30,000
Storage & Supply Depots		30,000
Civic Center Tennis Court Repairs		25,000
PVIC Exhibits		455,000
PVIC Exterior Lighting		50,000
PVIC Sunset Room Acoustical Improvements		80,000
Citywide ADA Transition Plan Implementation		200,000
Traffic Safety Improvements - PVDE at Bronco		500,300
Hawthorne Blvd Right-of-Way Beautification		150,000
Pavement Management Program Update		120,000
Regional Storm Water Quality Project		100,000
Infrastructure Management Planning Tool		25,000
Engineering & Grant Administration		132,500
Subtotal Capital Improvement Projects Fund	\$	2,517,800
Storm Drain Lining	\$	340,836
Storm Drain Point Repairs		900,000
Storm Drain Maintenance & Repairs		245,544
Contract & Staff Engineering		79,736
Subtotal Water Quality Flood Protection Fund	\$	1,566,116
Total Capital Spending	\$	4,083,916
Note: The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan includes only projects with a	cost	, ,
estimates of \$100,000 or more.	0031	
estimates of \$100,000 of more.		
Summary of Resources Used for Funding Capital Spending		FY15-16
Use of CIP & General Fund resources	\$	1,362,530
Use of restricted funds and revenue		2,721,386
Total Resources Used to fund Capital Spending	\$	4,083,916

**Budget Program:** Infrastructure Improvements Administration

Sub-Program	n Account# Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	330-3030-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-25,437	-12,989	-77,240	-150,000	-212,500
	330-3030-461-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	0	-38	0	0
	330-3030-461-69-00	OTHER MISCELLANEOU	0	-3,541	0	0	0
Art Overlay	330-3030-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	-30	0	0
Expenditure	Subtotals		-25,437	-16,530	-77,307	-150,000	-212,500
Interest	330-3030-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	36,780	43,646	25,415	16,700	102,300
Other Revenue	330-3030-369-10-00	MISC REVENUES	0	7	0	0	0
Revenue Su	ubtotals		36,780	43,653	25,415	16,700	102,300
Fr Gen'l fund	330-3030-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	50,000	0	0	0	0
Fr Gen'l fund	330-3030-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	3,346,731	4,975,256	6,522,697	5,873,884	6,215,603
Transfers In	Subtotals		3,396,731	4,975,256	6,522,697	5,873,884	6,215,603
Net (Uses)/	Resources Prog	ram Totals	3,408,074	5,002,379	6,470,804	5,740,584	6,105,403

**Budget Program:** Infrastructure Improvements Administration

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 330-3030-461-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

212,500

The following administrative expenditures are funded from the Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) Reserve and interest earnings.

- 1. Plan engineering reviews, labor compliance, and engineering services for small-scale improvement projects. (\$50,000)
- 2. One-Time Corporate Yard Space and Utilization Study. (\$30,000)
- 3. Grant Administration for Improvement Projects: Consulting services to administer federally-funded capital projects. These services include all federal grant reporting (including quarterly reporting), audit compliance review, and preparation of reimbursement requests. (\$70,000)
- 4. Infrastructure Management Plan: Development of a webbased, long-range infrastructure planning tool for use by the City Council, the Infrastructure Management Advisory Committee (IMAC), and the public. (\$25,000)
- 5. Abalone Cove Sewer System Plan: Development of a long-term plan for ongoing funding and capital replacement. (\$25,000)
- 6. Parcel analysis and related work to be performed by the Storm Drain User Fee Rate Engineer in preparation for a City Council public hearing to consider a mail-ballot election of property owners. (\$12,500)

**Budget Program:** Street Improvements

Sub-Program	Account # Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
Arterial Rehabil	330-3031-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-262,674	-1,635	-6,320	-27,485	0
Arterial Rehabil	330-3031-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-1,939,662	-159,595	-1,669,337	-5,967,432	-650,300
Other Projects	330-3031-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	-18,940	0	0	0
Other Projects	330-3031-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-322,273	-42,669	-350,184	-5,417,626	0
Pavement Mgt	330-3031-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	-38,863	-27,388	-69,600	-120,000
Residential Re	330-3031-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-7,308	-1,571,692	-74,011	-4,241,855	0
Expenditure	Subtotals		-2,531,918	-1,833,394	-2,127,240	-15,723,998	-770,300
Bikeways	340-3040-337-10-00	TDA ARTICLE 3	0	52,740	34,133	0	0
Bikeways	340-3040-369-10-00	MISC REVENUES	0	9,750	0	0	0
From Oth Agen	330-3031-331-10-00	FEDERAL GRANTS	139,339	138,676	57,000	2,733,870	450,270
Interest	215-3015-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	6,050	4,795	4,078	790	1,910
Interest	220-3020-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	2,597	1,885	2,156	1,500	1,320
Interest	340-3040-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	10	39	141	0	0
Measure R	220-3020-338-40-00	MEASURE R	387,409	411,838	442,452	458,773	477,079
Other Revenue	330-3031-369-10-00	MISC REVENUES	0	1,025	0	0	0
Prop C	215-3015-338-10-10	PROP C SALES TAX	521,486	551,623	593,536	611,689	636,098
Revenue Su	btotals		1,056,891	1,172,372	1,133,496	3,806,622	1,566,677
<b></b>	000 0004 004 40 00	TRANSFERS IN	00.040		•	470.000	
	330-3031-391-10-00		26,810	0	0	473,690	0
Fr Bikeways	330-3031-391-10-00		0	1,536	95,257	0	0
	330-3031-391-10-00		1,623,553	1,575,000	1,873,414	2,229,400	1,862,000
Fr Measure R	330-3031-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	628,212	0	0	1,564,000	0
Fr Prop A	330-3031-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	0	0	0	460,000	0
Fr Prop C	330-3031-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	240,000	78,208	350,184	1,191,743	0
Fr St Maint	330-3031-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	52,661	0	0	0	0
Fr Waste Redu	330-3031-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	70,000	0	0	0	0
Fr WQFP	330-3031-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	0	0	0	362,360	0
Transfers In	Subtotals		2,641,236	1,654,744	2,318,855	6,281,193	1,862,000

**Budget Program:** Street Improvements

	9		•					
Sub-Program	m Account# Acco	ount Description	Actua FY11-		Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
Bikeways	340-3040-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT		0	-1,536	-95,257	0	0
Measure R	220-3020-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-628,2	12	0	0	-1,564,000	0
Prop C	215-3015-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-240,0	00	-78,208	-350,184	-1,191,743	0
Prop C	215-3015-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-516,4	00	-227,658	-522,000	-526,000	-526,000
Rdwy Beaut	342-3042-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-1	02	0	0	0	0
To Gen'l Fund	341-3041-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	-1	86	0	0	0	0
Transfers C	out Subtotals		-1,384,	900	-307,402	-967,441	-3,281,743	-526,000
Net (Uses)/	Resources Progra	am Totals	-218,	690	686,320	357,670	-8,917,926	2,132,377

**Budget Program:** Street Improvements

Account #	Account Description	Proposed FY15-16
-----------	---------------------	---------------------

#### Arterial Rehabilitation

#### 330-3031-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS

650,300

- 1. Traffic Safety Improvements on Palos Verdes Drive East (PVDE) at Bronco Drive: This federally-funded project will reconstruct guardrails, provide median delineation to prevent vehicle crossover maneuvers, enhance equestrian trails, and provide adequate warning devices. The grant is for 90% of the project costs (\$450,270) and the City's matching requirement is 10% (\$50,030) to be funded from the CIP Reserve. (\$500,300)
- 2. Hawthorne Right-of-Way Beautification: This project will provide for minor improvements to improve the appearance of the public right-of-way along Hawthorne Blvd., to be funded from the CIP Reserve. (\$150,000)

## Pavement Mgt

## 330-3031-461-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

120,000

Consultant assistance to update the City's Pavement Management Program (PMP), to be funded from the CIP Reserve.

## Prop C

### 215-3015-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

526,000

Transfer to the Street Maintenance Fund for maintenance of Palos Verdes Drive South (PVDS) in the Portuguese Bend section of the Landslide Area.

Department:	Infrastructure Improvements
<b>Budget Program:</b>	Storm Drain Improvements

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
To WQFP 330-3032-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT	0	-8,293,009	0	-820,000	0
Transfers Out Subtotals	0	-8,293,009	0	-820,000	0
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	0	-8.293.009	0	-820.000	0

Department: Infrastructure Improvements

Budget Program: Parks, Trails & Open Space Improvements

Sub-Program A	ccount # Acco	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
330-	-3033-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-120,131	-39,681	-62,733	-166,859	0
330-	-3033-461-71-00	LAND ACQUISITION	0	0	-1,115,880	0	0
330-	-3033-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-109,416	-597,634	-696,842	-3,642,917	-640,000
EET 338-	-3038-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-38,245	0	-51,000	0	0
Quimby 334-	-3034-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	-29,000	0	0
Expenditure Sub	btotals		-267,792	-637,315	-1,955,455	-3,809,776	-640,000
From Oth Agen 330-	-3033-331-10-00	FEDERAL GRANT INCOM	0	0	1,134,697	204,915	0
From Oth Agen 330-	-3033-334-10-00	STATE GRANT INCOME	0	0	500,000	0	0
From Oth Agen 330-	-3033-337-10-00	LOCAL GRANT INCOME	0	0	0	300,000	0
From Oth Agen 339-	-3039-337-10-00	MEASURE A CAPITAL	0	0	150,000	0	0
Interest 334-	-3034-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	92	84	81	20	19,030
Interest 338-	-3038-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	1,417	1,221	929	140	2,350
Other Revenue 334-	-3034-366-10-00	QUIMBY DEVELOPER FE	0	0	57,276	827,904	0
Other Revenue 338-	-3038-366-10-00	EET DEVELOPER FEES	35,954	33,105	14,404	297,439	0
Revenue Subtot	tals		37,464	34,410	1,857,387	1,630,418	21,380
Fr General Fun 330-	-3033-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	436,988	0	0	0	0
Fr Meas A Cap 330-	-3033-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	0	150,000	0	0	0
Fr Other 330-	-3033-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	0	0	0	50,000	505,000
Transfers In Sub	btotals		436,988	150,000	0	50,000	505,000
EET 338-	-3038-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	0	0	0	-450,000	-200,000
Quimby 334-	-3034-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	0	0	0	-50,000	-50,000
To CIP 339-	-3039-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	0	-150,000	0	0	0
Transfers Out S	Subtotals		0	-150,000	0	-500,000	-250,000
N 4 41 - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			202.000	000.001	00.000	0.000.050	202.222
Net (Uses)/Res	ources Progr	am rotais	206,660	-602,904	-98,068	-2,629,358	-363,620

**Budget Program:** Parks, Trails & Open Space Improvements

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 330-3033-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS

640,000

- 1. Point Vicente Interpretive Center (PVIC) Exhibits: This project will provide enhancements to existing PVIC museum exhibits and is funded by private restricted donations. (\$455,000)
- 2. PVIC Lighting: The walkway, parking lot, and exterior building lights at PVIC have been identified as being inconsistent with the City's general dark sky practices for public facilities along the Pacific Ocean bluff. Additionally, the walkway and parking lot lighting fixtures produce tremendous glare for both pedestrians and drivers and cannot be economically retrofitted to reduce glare, improve light casting and be energy efficient. It is proposed that all exterior lighting be replaced with fixtures that conform to dark sky practices and that are energy efficient and color correct. The project will be funded with Quimby fees. (\$50,000)
- 3. Storage and Supply Depots: Purchase, installation, and screening of small storage units at Lower Point Vicente Park, Abalone Cove Shoreline Park, Ladera Linda Community Center, and Eastview Park to house janitorial and maintenance supplies and equipment, as well as street maintenance supplies. The project will be funded from the CIP Reserve. (\$30,000)
- 4. PVIC Acoustical Improvements: Correct deficient acoustics in the Sunset Room at PVIC. Work includes consulting services to design an acoustic solution (estimated \$20,000 for engineering analysis and report, plans, specifications) and construction/fabrication of fireproof treatments (estimated \$60,000). The project will be funded from the CIP Reserve. (\$80,000 total)
- 5. Civic Center Tennis Court: Interim repairs to mitigate safety hazards, until a replacement court is constructed. This project will be funded from the CIP Reserve. (\$25,000)

#### **EET**

### 338-3038-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

200,000

Transfer to the CIP Fund for improvements to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

## Quimby

#### 334-3034-491-91-00 TRANSFERS OUT

50,000

Transfer to the CIP Fund for the PVIC Lighting project.

**Budget Program:** Sewer Improvements

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
330-3035-461-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	0	-7,332	0	0
330-3035-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS	-113,982	0	0	-64,943	0
Expenditure Subtotals	-113,982	0	-7,332	-64,943	0
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	-113,982	0	-7,332	-64,943	0

**Budget Program:** Building Improvements

Sub-Program	m Account # Acco	unt Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	330-3036-461-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	0	0	-260,000	C
	330-3036-461-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-38,548	-24,432	-25,692	-1,344,308	-200,000
Expenditure	Subtotals		-38,548	-24,432	-25,692	-1,604,308	-200,000
Fr Bldg Replac	330-3036-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	30,517	0	0	0	0
Fr EET	330-3036-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	0	0	0	450,000	200,000
Fr Gen'l fund	330-3036-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	15,000	0	0	0	0
Transfers Ir	n Subtotals		45,517	0	0	450,000	200,000
Net (Uses)/	Resources Progra	am Totals	6,969	-24,432	-25,692	-1,154,308	0

**Budget Program:** Building Improvements

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 330-3036-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS

200,000

Citywide Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Transition Plan Implementation: The Citywide ADA Transition Plan, adopted by the City Council on June 4, 2013, identified \$11.85 million in needed ADA improvements. This project is Year 2 in a multi-year implementation effort. The project will be funded with the Environmental Excise Tax (EET).

**Budget Program:** Storm Water Quality Improvements

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
330-3037-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	-800,000	-100,000
Expenditure Subtotals	0	0	0	-800,000	-100,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	0	0	0	-800,000	-100,000

**Budget Program:** Storm Water Quality Improvements

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 330-3037-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS

100,000

Storm Water Quality Improvement Project: In order to comply with the new Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) permit requirements, the Peninsula cities are working together to address storm water quality issues by developing an Enhanced Watershed Management Plan (EWMP), including the development of a structural treatment project. This project will be funded from the CIP Reserve.

**Budget Program:** Landslide Management

Sub-Program Account # Account Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
330-3043-461-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE	0	0	0	0	-75,000
330-3043-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	-530,000	-520,000
Expenditure Subtotals	0	0	0	-530,000	-595,000
Net (Uses)/Resources Program Totals	0	0	0	-530,000	-595,000

**Budget Program:** Landslide Management

Account # Account Description Proposed FY15-16

#### 330-3043-461-32-00 PROF/TECH SERVICE

75,000

Strategic Plan for the Portuguese Bend Landslide. While there have been many geological studies performed in the Landslide Area, there has not been a comprehensive master plan that articulates the City's short and long-term goals related to groundwater pumping, public safety, emergency response, and roadway maintenance/replacement. A strategic planning process will enable the City to establish an appropriate budget to address the management of the landslide over the short and long terms. The Plan will be funded from the CIP Reserve.

# 330-3043-461-73-00 IMPROVEMENTS

520,000

- 1. Landslide Dewatering Well Installation: As part of the Landslide Mitigation Measures that were adopted by the City Council in December 2012, five (5) new dewatering wells will be constructed to remove groundwater in the Landslide Area. This project will be funded from the CIP Reserve. (\$450,000)
- 2. Landslide Dewatering Well Reconstruction: As part of the Landslide Mitigation Measures that were adopted by the City Council in December 2012, one (1) existing dewatering well in the Landslide Area will be rehabilitated each year over the next 19 years. This project will be funded from the CIP Reserve. (\$70,000)

**Department:** Infrastructure Improvements **Budget Program:** Water Quality/Flood Protection

Sub-Program	n Account# Acc	ount Description	Actual FY11-12	Actual FY12-13	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Proposed FY15-16
	501-3052-431-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT	-109,520	-114,731	-104,067	-110,400	-53,077
	501-3052-431-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-31,800	-32,500	-32,800	-33,500	-14,659
	501-3052-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE	-11,874	-48,479	-244,686	-1,251,916	-12,000
	501-3052-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	-86,359	-48,290	0	-725,286	-245,544
	501-3052-431-54-00	LEGAL NOTICES AND AD	-106	-110	-1,143	0	0
	501-3052-431-61-00	OP SUPP/MINOR EQUIP	0	-1,076	-12	0	0
	501-3052-431-73-00	IMPROVEMENTS	-86,472	-101,912	-23,603	-5,534,180	-1,240,836
Expenditure	Subtotals		-326,131	-347,097	-406,310	-7,655,282	-1,566,116
Charges for Se	501-3052-344-50-00	STORM DRAIN USER FE	1,319,109	1,312,989	1,360,907	1,355,600	1,384,096
From Oth Agen	501-3052-334-10-00	STATE GRANT INCOME	0	2,136,775	6,114,956	1,387,967	0
Interest	501-3052-361-10-00	INTEREST EARNINGS	10,965	9,762	10,982	600	7,800
Revenue Su	ubtotals		1,330,074	3,459,526	7,486,846	2,744,167	1,391,896
	501-3052-391-10-00	TRANSFERS IN	0	8,293,009	0	820,000	0
Transfers In	Subtotals		0	8,293,009	0	820,000	0
To CIP	501-3052-491-91-00	TRANSFERS OUT	0	0	0	-362,360	0
Transfers O	ut Subtotals		0	0	0	-362,360	0
Net (Uses)/	Resources Prog	ram Totals	1,003,943	11,405,438	7,080,536	-4,453,475	-174,220

**Budget Program:** Water Quality/Flood Protection

Account # Ac	count Description	Proposed FY15-16
501-3052-431-11-00	SALARY & WAGES - FT Salaries and wages paid to full-time City employees allocated to this program.	53,077
501-3052-431-29-00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  The costs of employee insurance and other benefits are allocated to this program via the employee benefits charge.	14,659
501-3052-431-32-00	PROF/TECH SERVICE  Annual Storm Drain User Fee Rate Analysis: In past years, the storm drain user fee rate analysis covered the work needed for the beginning of the year (i.e., collecting the fee) and the end of the year (i.e., determining the need for the following year). Since this is the last year for the storm drain user fee, there will be no need to determine the need for the following year. Therefore, the budget amount is reduced for FY15-16.	12,000
501-3052-431-43-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICES Storm drain/filtration maintenance, including cleaning and video inspection.	245,544
501-3052-431-73-00	<ol> <li>IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Storm Drain Lining Project: This multi-year storm drain lining project will rehabilitate several deteriorated Corrugated Metal Pipe (CMP) storm drain lines. (\$340,836)</li> <li>Point Repair Projects: These projects were identified during the 2012 Storm Drain Lining Project and potentially represent severe deficiencies in the condition of the storm drain system, which will require corrective action. (\$900,000)</li> </ol>	1,240,836